This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

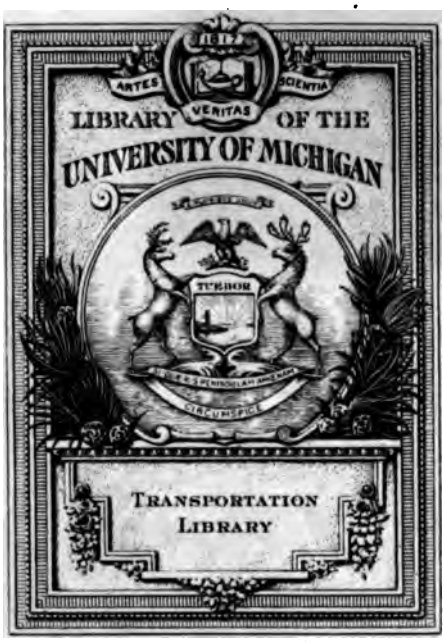
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TURBOR
TRANSPORTATION
LIBRARY

$1.80

Transportation
Library

HE
7164
.S66
Z71

MODERN SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

MODERN SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARIES AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES

BY

SAVEL ZIMAND

MEMBER OF THE
BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
NEW YORK CITY

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
London: Grafton & Company
1921

TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

PUBLISHED MAY, 1921
Printed in the United States of America

H. W. Wilson
9-29-38
Transport.

PREFACE

The new *motif* in the history of the last century is the general realization by the community that something must be found to solve the social ills of the world. In this volume, I have tried to trace in general lines the origin, philosophy, and strength of contemporary social and industrial movements and have given a critically selected reading list about each of these movements. Naturally, the selection of the different "roads to freedom" is more or less arbitrary and should be so considered. I have included only the main proposals and have omitted social and industrial ideas which in the eyes of many persons may appear very important.

The earlier part of the volume deals with Trade Unionism and the Cooperative Movement. The adherents of both of these movements claim that if carried out to their logical conclusions they will remedy existing evils without fundamental changes in the social order. The three plans classed as experiments in industrial democracy, namely, Copartnership, National Councils, and the Plumb Plan, are practical steps toward industrial control by the workers, the first and second of which have already been initiated. The movement for a Single Tax may be classified as fundamental social reform rather than social reorganization.

Socialism, Guild Socialism, Syndicalism and Anarchism are important movements seeking a complete social reorganization. Bolshevism's social regime is included with considerable emphasis because it represents the first attempt at such reorganization on a national scale. Communism, in so far as it is a distinct movement, has been covered in the description of labor parties in various countries and under Bolshevism.

This volume was finished a year ago. Since then, many changes have occurred in the world of labor, and I have tried to bring the reference as far as possible to date. In discussing Socialism, I have treated merely the most important countries. As much as possible I have tried to follow the advice of the Oxford Scholar, Dr. Routh of Magdalen, who offered to an

equally learned man the advice, "Always wind up your watch and verify your references." I am aware, however, that on account of the numerous changes which have occurred in the different socialist parties and in the trade union world, some mistakes may have slipped by, and for these I ask the reader's indulgence.

I am taking this opportunity to thank Leonard Abbott, Evans Clark, Alex Gumberg, Dr. Harry W. Laidler, Algernon Lee, Albert Sonnichsen, Alexander Trachtenburg, Dr. Carlo Tresca, and Mrs. James Warbasse for their great kindness in reading parts of the manuscript relative to those movements with which they are familiar, and for their very valuable suggestions. To the Staff of the Bureau, I wish to express my thanks for the patience and continual help. Last but not least, I have to extend many thanks to Miss Marion Taylor, formerly associated with the Bureau, and Frank Anderson, associated with the Bureau, whose untiring cooperation I have had at every step of this work. Without their hearty support this volume could not have been completed.

SAVEL ZIMAND.

Bureau of Industrial Research,
New York City.
May, 1921.

CONTENTS

Introduction, by Professor Charles A. Beard 1

Trade Unionism 5

The Cooperative Movement 67

Proposed Experiments in Industrial Democracy 81

Copartnership 83

National Industrial Councils 89

The Plumb Plan 105

The Single Tax 113

Socialism 121

Guild Socialism 185

Syndicalism 207

Bolshevism 227

Anarchism 253

INTRODUCTION

The labor movement, in all its phases, has attained such proportions in modern civilization, that interest in it is no longer confined to its membership and a few curious students. The following pages bear eloquent witness to this fact. The range of labor activities, the power of labor in European councils, to say nothing of the Russian experiment, and the strength of trade unionism in industries are forced upon the attention of the public at large by the headlines and editorials of the daily press.

There are, of course, ups and downs in the labor movement as in most other human undertakings. The unions in particular trades rise, flourish, and decay or are transformed. Labor parties appear and disappear. But the labor movement, broadly conceived, gains momentum each decade. The membership of trade unions, marked, it is true, by fluctuations, shows a general trend upward. The capital and membership of cooperative societies increase from year to year. Political parties appealing to labor and sustained by it have, within the last twenty-five years, enlarged the sphere of their direct and indirect influence in the affairs of state. The phrase "industrial democracy" has become a slogan likely to be as significant in the twentieth century as the term political democracy was in the nineteenth century. The collectivist drift in legislation and administration has swept all governments away from their ancient moorings. Every thoughtful person is speculating upon the future.

It is not necessary, however, to enter upon the domain of prophecy to justify the great pains taken by Mr. Zimand in preparing this monumental bibliography on the labor movement. It is not necessary to assume that labor will play, in the future, a rôle comparable to that of the military caste, the landed aristocracy, or the capitalist class in order to give a significance to the literature here described. A casual study of the current philosophy of economics and politics reveals the steadily deepening influence of labor ideals and activities upon our thinking about

social questions. Having its roots far down in the life of millions of people, being interwoven with the very fibre of industrialism, the labor movement partakes of the character of a huge natural process, moving forward under the stress of relentless forces that will not be stayed. To ignore it or to suppose that a few years of the "bread-line" will eradicate it, is to betray a profound misunderstanding of its place in the great scheme of things.

There was a time when such a bibliography of the labor movement would appeal only to a handful of students. Today even the stanchest advocate of "business unionism" has learned the limitations of the battle for hours and wages. Forced by stern necessity to consider their social implications, he is compelled to turn to the wider philosophy of the labor movement to see what it has to teach. By no conceivable process can business unionism disentangle itself from broad relations and responsibilities no matter how much it may protest that it is hewing to the old line. It is hewing into the structure of a living social organism. Modern journalists have learned to their chagrin that they cannot write the day's news or about the day's news without having more than a superficial acquaintance with the Molly Maguires, the Homestead riots, and the Pullman strike. Those who have occasion to deal directly with labor either as employment administrators or employers are beginning to learn that there is a relation between production and the thought of those who are engaged at forge and loom. Thus there is daily widened the range of those who must know about the rise and growth of the labor movement in all its phases. To them Mr. Zimand has rendered a distinct and noteworthy service.

No attempt to perform exactly this service has ever been made before. There are, it is true, a number of useful bibliographies on labor, but they are either restricted in scope or quite out of date. They are more than obsolete in a chronological sense. They tell of a world that has passed into history. The daily press has given us vivid impressions of the momentous transformation that has taken place in the labor world since 1914. Many important ideas and associations rose and flourished long before the World War and must be covered in a sound bibliography, but any one whose knowledge of the labor movement is limited to the period before the great

cataclysm is poorly prepared to think, speak, or write about the modern world of labor. It is for this reason also that Mr. Zimand's labors are to be cordially appreciated.

The care with which he has covered the foreign field is likewise a commendable feature of his undertaking. Politics may "stop at the water's edge," but neither capital nor labor does. The whole structure of modern finance is international. It was already international before 1914. The outcome of the war has doubly emphasized this feature of modern economy. London, New York, Paris, and Tokio, to say nothing of other strongholds of finance, are but the nerve centers of one mighty economic organism. World trade catches the United States tightly in this mesh. The state of European commerce and exchange, the enormous debts due this country from the former companions in war only reinforce the stout net already woven about American capital.

So labor has become international. The mobility of labor is almost as great as the mobility of capital. Modern means of transportation flings it forward and back across the surface of the earth as the demand rises and falls. As all important industries depend upon the international market, so the labor conditions in each country are a matter of grave concern to those who seek to raise the standards in any country. This is a commonplace too often forgotten by ardent advocates of nationalism. For these reasons organized labor in its various forms takes on international features. Regular trade unions as well as socialistic parties hold international conferences. Ideas are exchanged. Experiences are compared. Programs are modified in the light of general experience. Labor leaders, both economic and political, sit around common tables as great bankers from the ends of the earth gather at London, Paris, or New York to consider matters of common concern and interest. If, therefore, a student of the modern labor movement should be provincial enough to care only for the records of his own country the necessities of the case require him to broaden his outlook. Mr. Zimand has made clear the way for him.

It is not merely the professed student of the subject who will make use of this bibliography. There is an increasing number of neophytes who will have recourse to it. To them the Hirsch-Dunker unions, the C. G. T., the Unione Italiana del Lavoro, will be as Greek to the barbarians. Accordingly Mr.

Zimand has made smooth the way by a device not usually found in bibliographies. He has written a brief preface in which he has sketched the significant features of the labor movement in the various countries. In a word he gives in succinct form a clue to the tangled maze of materials in which the new worker might readily lose himself.

Of Mr. Zimand's qualifications for undertaking such a bibliography it is hardly necessary to speak. The fruits of his labors speak for themselves. However, by way of assurance to those who do not know him personally, I may say that he is well equipped for this task. His knowledge of European languages and European countries is wide and sure. He has visited all the leading nations of which he speaks. The titles of the books and papers which he records are not mere strings of words mechanically set together. He is acquainted with the literature which they represent and the life which they reflect. He is himself a student, not a maker of card catalogues, but he has none of that unwarranted contempt which students sometimes have for the librarian's profession. He has served his apprenticeship in that craft. Still he makes no claims to omniscience or perfection. He knows with the editor of the great Oxford Dictionary that a work which is complete is never published and that one which is published is never complete. It is a pleasure, therefore, to commend his labors to all who have occasion to inquire into the rise and growth of the modern movement.

It is a promising sign that the Bureau of Industrial Research, under whose auspices this bibliography was prepared, proposes first to acquaint students with the literature of the labor movement. Thoroughness ought to be the watchword of those who undertake to write or to lead in this sphere. The director, Mr. Robert W. Bruère, knows from long experience in the field of social economy that a comprehension of what has been said and done about any particular matter is the beginning of wisdom.

CHARLES A. BEARD.

December 14, 1920.

TRADE UNIONISM

CONTENTS

Introduction 7

Bibliographies 28

General literature 29

Trade union theory 31

Labor laws and legislation 33

Special studies 36

Trade unionism and industrial management 39

Trade union history

International 41

In various countries 43

Labor colleges 61

Trade union directories 65

Directories of labor periodicals 66

TRADE UNIONISM

The best definition of a trade union is to be found in the name itself, which means the union of all in one trade. "It goes back," Hoxie writes in his "Trade Unionism in the United States," "in its genesis ultimately to the common needs and problems of the wage workers; it rises immediately out of the consciousness of the common or group character of those needs and problems; it exists for common action looking to the betterment of the living conditions. . . . The organization and the specific form or structure which it takes are merely the instruments which the group adopts for propagating its viewpoint and putting its program into effect." "Unionism," says Hoxie again, "is one of those group forces whose influence is effective in a greater or less degree in determining every feature and standard in our industrial, political, social, ethical and religious life."

The earliest unions sought to comprise all workers of one craft in a single factory; later they enlarged their scope by including all those employed in a single trade in a local community. This organization was still further extended to national and, finally, international dimensions.

The forms and structures assumed by the trade union in its wider meaning are various. There are the familiar craft organizations, the unions organized on the basis of the material on which their members are working, called by Mr. G. D. H. Cole "material trade unionism," and the unions organized to include all workers in a given industry. Some unions are restricted to members of one sex. Finally there is the so-called "One Big Union," an inclusive form whose advocates seek to include all workers without distinction of trade, industry or sex. All these types of unions appear with endless gradations and variations.

No single governing unit can be ascribed to trade unions. Some are mainly conducted as branch or local bodies, with shop and district committees in active control. Others are national or international, with central executives, either paid or on a

voluntary basis. Local unions are also organized geographically into central unions of city or state, to handle special matters peculiar to the locality, but always under the jurisdiction of the national unions. Representation on the national boards is determined on geographical or trade lines or on both. Almosot all unions hold an annual or biennial national convention. The referendum to the entire membership is widely used by some unions and by others only to determine fundamental questions of policy.

The structure and government of trade unionism differs in the different countries as a result of differences of government and of industrial conditions. The American trade union movement is in part organized by international unions into an American Federation of Labor to promote the economic welfare of the workers outside of political parties. England, with its many independent unions, now on the way to amalgamation, finds them almost united in the support of the Labour Party. Germany's Social-Democratic unions form the economic arm of the different Socialist parties. In France the unions, originally moulded by anarchist influence, have, since the Great War, become more centralized. The purposes of trade unionism are various. They range from a limited conception of the economic betterment of the craft to the enthusiastic interpretation which sees in the movement the economic emancipation of the worker through the abolition of the wage system. The object and purpose of trade unionism are not merely to press for higher wages and shorter hours. Of late trade unionism in all industrial countries has become the most vital force through which the workers expect the reconstruction of society. "The only thing which makes the governments stand up and take notice," writes a high official of the British Labour Party, "is industrial action." And, as another authority remarks, "in no single case throughout the nineteenth century, so far as our knowledge goes, was any Factory Act due to the initiative of a Liberal leader. The efforts of Lord Shaftesbury (a Conservative) were, of course, very important, but in the main the whole, both of the initiative and of the driving force, came directly and exclusively from the Trade Unions."[1]

The standard works on Trade Unionism upon which most

[1] From The New Statesman, November 20, 1920.

later books are based, are Sidney and Beatrice Webb's "The History of Trade Unionism" and "Industrial Democracy." The former has just appeared in a revised edition. The second, written about twenty-three years ago, has been republished with a new introduction and both remain today the authoritative books on the subject.

As an introduction to the movement in this country the reader is referred to Robert Franklin Hoxie's "Trade Unionism in the United States." The two volumes of "History of Labour in the United States" by Professor Commons and Associates give an exhaustive study of the facts of trade unionism in relation to the labor movement. General references on the Trade Union movement are found in the American and English labor yearbooks.

THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE UNION FEDERATION

A central international federation of national trade unions has been in existence for about twenty years. The International Trade Union Secretariat was founded in 1901.

International Trade Union Congresses had been held beginning with the later eighties. But it was not until 1901 that a central International body was organized, and its purposes definitely shaped, at the International Conference held at Dublin in 1903. This conference adopted a resolution designed to bring into closer touch the various national trade union organizations "by an intimate knowledge of the progress of the movement in the various countries." In order to carry this out it was decided that the secretaries of the various national federations should forward a yearly report to the Secretary of the International.

The International also "aimed at collection and publication of statistics of Trade Unionism all over the world" and "at the mutual interchange of Trade Union information." In 1912 the number of members affiliated with the International was 7,395,361. The Great War disorganized the International Federation and at the conference of Amsterdam in August, 1919, it passed out of existence.

But at the same conference a new International Federation of Trade Unions was formed with the following objects:

1. The promotion of interests and endeavors of the organizations affiliated on a national and international basis.
2. The promotion of the trade union movement, both national and international, in the countries not affiliated.
3. The promotion of a combined action on all questions of mutual trade union interest.
4. The prevention of international blacklegging.
5. The provision of funds for the promotion and furtherance of the foregoing objects, and such other trade union objects as may from time to time be incorporated in the rules.[1]

The administration of the Federation vests in the Bureau, management committees, and the biennial conference.

Ninety-two delegates from fourteen nations and representing 17,740,000 members attended the Amsterdam conference and participated in the creation of the new International.

In the fall of 1920 a controversy started within the ranks of the International Federation around the question of pure trade unionism versus Socialist trade unionism. Samuel Gompers and Mathew Woll explain their secession from the International as follows:[2]

It is a source of regret that conditions have been so shaped by those who are now controlling the policies and course of the new International Federation of Trade Unions that the A. F. of L. feels constrained to refrain from joining a movement where the independence and autonomy of each national trade union center is not only denied but wherein it is subjected to absolute domination for purposes wholly foreign to the objects for which the International Federation of Trade Unions should be formed.

W. A. Appleton, the president of the International, resigned from the presidency in November, 1920. "Had it been decreed," he wrote to Samuel Gompers on April 15, 1920, "that my election to the Presidency of the International Federation involved my acceptance of Socialism or any other political 'ism,' I should most emphatically have refused the nomination. I stood as a trade unionist, I mean one who has asserted and practised his right to combine with his fellows for the purpose of selling his labour at the best possible price."[3]

The Third International and the Russian units denounced the delegates to the Amsterdam International as "Yellow Leaders" and proceeded to summon a Red Trade Union International, the first congress of which was held the first of the year. (1921).

A special congress of the International Federation of Trade

[1] American Federationist, Vol. XXVI, p. 949, Oct. 1919.
[2] American Federationist, Oct. 1920.
[3] The Democrat, 1920.

Unions took place on November 22, 1920, at which twenty-four million trade unionists were represented instead of the nineteen million represented at the Amsterdam conference,—this despite the defection of America and Russia, each bordering on five million. At this conference a resolution was passed by 21,906,000 to 2,710,000 votes calling for international mass action to end reaction and establish a new social system.

The strength of trade unions affiliated with the International was in 1920 as follows:

Germany	8,500,000
Great Britain (T. U. C.)	6,500,000
Italy	2,300,000
Great Britain (G. F. T. U.)	1,500,000
France	1,500,000
Poland	1,000,000
Austria	800,000
Czecho-Slovakia	750,000
Belgium	700,000
Denmark	300,000
Sweden	281,000
Canada	260,000
Spain	250,000
Holland	240,000
Switzerland	225,000
Hungary	215,000
Norway	150,000
Luxembourg	27,000

TRADE UNIONISM IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Australia and New Zealand

Organization of trade unions in Australia was at first difficult to effect because the betterment of working conditions, hours and wages was more advanced there than in other countries.

The first union was formed by the masons in 1850, followed by other trades a few years later. Soon after their organization the majority of the unions were able to secure the eight hour working day without a strike.

Unsuccessful strikes in 1885-1887 aroused the trade unions to the necessity for political activity. About this time also there appeared the beginnings of a movement toward industrial unionism in the organization of a sheep-shearers' union, industrial in structure, which included all classes of farm labor. Within the last two years industrial unionism has been revived, as noted elsewhere under the subject, Syndicalism.

There is no central unifying body for Australian trade unionism. In the larger towns are Labour Councils, which secure

a measure of co-ordination; and sometimes these Labour Councils in a State capital, such as Sydney, receive affiliation from other parts of that State. The movement supports an active Labour Party whose political strength has brought about more advanced labor legislation than exists in many other countries.

Membership in the Australian Trade Unions was reported as 84,231 in 1900, and in 1919 there were 387,806, or 12.6 per cent of the total population.

In New Zealand trade unionism has gained strength only in recent years.

The New Zealand Workers' Union, which includes shearers, farm and station hands, flax mill workers, timber workers, and employees of the Public Works Department, aims at organizing all rural workers into one big union. The alliance of Labour grew out of the affiliation, first of the waterside and transport workers, and then of the miners. It now includes, among others, railway and transport workers, miners, engineers and metal workers. It is, in effect, a federation of federations.

In 1920 there were 380 unions, with 82,553 members: that is, 7 per cent of the population. Of the unions, 190 were organized into 30 associations, mainly national federations of one craft.

Austria

The Gewerkschaftskommission Oesterreichs (Trade Union Federation of Austria) was composed, before the war, of 77 national and 35 regional organizations, with headquarters in Vienna. The commission is modelled after the German plan, having its constituent unions organized either industrially or on a craft basis.

In spite of the fact that the present Austria is mainly agricultural, and that industrial production has been much hampered as a result of the war, membership in the central union organization is still very large. Fifty-five per cent of the population of Vienna is organized, and approximately every ninth inhabitant of German Austria is a trade union member. In 1913, the union membership was 450,000; in 1916 it had dropped to 166,937; and in 1920 it rose to 800,000, out of a total population of 6,500,000. By comparison with these figures its chief opponent, the Christian trade union movement, appears insignificant.

Belgium

Organized labor in Belgium is divided into three different groups, namely:

1. The General Secretariat of the Christian Professional Unions.
2. The Socialist Unions.
3. The Neutral Unions.

1. The Sécrétariat Général des Unions Professionalles Chrétiennes is affiliated politically with the Clerical party. Its strength rests in general on the Catholic centers of the Flemish provinces. The Catholic unions oppose strikes and do not accept the "class struggle" as inevitable. In 1914 they numbered 81,795 members.

2. The Commission Syndicale du Parti Ouvrier et des Syndicats Indépendants, representing the Socialist Unions, is affiliated industrially as well as politically with the Parti Ouvrier (Labor Party). The Trade Union Commission includes federations of national trade organizations, trade unions not yet federated or belonging to federations not yet affiliated with the Committee. It aims at the development of the solidarity of the working class and its economic emancipation on the basis of the class struggle. Its membership had grown from 160,000 in 1914 to 700,000 in 1920. It includes among its affiliated unions railwaymen, teachers and government employees.

3. The Confédération Syndicale Belge (neutral unions) is composed of Catholics with liberal tendencies and is affiliated with the Parti Ouvrier Libéral. The membership of the neutral unions in 1920 was nearly 200,000.

Canada

The trade union movement in Canada has developed along lines parallel for the most part to the labor movement as expressed by the American Federation of Labor. Almost all labor organizations of Canada are part of the international trade unions in the United States.

The principal organization in the Dominion is the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada. It was originally established in 1873, went out of existence for a brief period and was reestablished in 1885. In September 1918 its membership was

117,498. The Congress maintains friendly relations with the British Trades Union Congress. It is closely allied with the A. F. of L. but maintains complete autonomy with respect to all legislation in Canada. Jurisdictional disputes between Canadian unions are settled by the A. F. of L.

The structure of the organization is along the lines adopted by the A. F. of L. Local unions of kindred trades send delegates to the general Congress. The federations of Canada include provincial federations and councils, representing building trades, metal trades, printing trades, railway employees and theatrical employees. The provincial federations are chartered by the Trades and Labour Congress and cover their respective provinces.

The District Councils or Conference Boards in the organization vary in size. In some instances they are confined to a few branches of the same craft in a locality. In others they include all the local branches of a given craft within a stated area. Occasionally they also extend to an entire province or even throughout the Dominion. The Councils meet at certain intervals to consider the welfare of the membership.

Another form of organization is the Trades and Labor Council composed of delegates representing the branch unions in a given city or district. These Councils are purely voluntary and are designed in part to give expression to opinions on public questions.

The Trades and Labour Congress of Canada has put forward a political program which includes the demand for a legal working day of six hours and the six day week,[1] for government inspection of all industries, for a minimum living wage based on local conditions, for public ownership of all public utilities such as railways, telegraphs, telephones, waterworks, mines, etc., and for an increased tax on industries and land values.

Until 1917 the Congress tried to influence legislation by conference with and recommendations to the leaders of the legislative bodies in conformity with the nonpartisan policy of the A. F. of L. In 1917 it departed from this policy in favor of the formation of a Dominion-wide labor party. The industrial disturbances of 1917 and 1918, during the period of formation of the labor party, are described in the proceedings

[1] Prior to 1916 the demand was for an eight hour day and a six day week.

of the Trades and Labour Congress convention of 1918, p. 14.[1] The Canadian Federation of Labour is opposed to the Trades and Labour Congress' policy of affiliation with the A. F. of L. It is made up of a score of unions located in Quebec and Toronto, the most influential of which is the Amalgamated Society of Engineers with headquarters in Great Britain.

The total number of trade union members reported at the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada in 1920 was 173,463.

Denmark, Norway, Sweden

DENMARK

The trade union movement of Denmark dates from the seventies. As far back as 1883 the first collective agreement was secured by the cabinet makers' union. Between 1887 and 1900 strikes became common. In 1886 a federation of the trades of Copenhagen was organized, and in 1896 the Danish Laborers' Federation. Two years later the workers created the Danish Trade-Union Association, whose membership in 1920 was 300,000. In addition to this organization there are the so-called Christian trade unions, organized according to church affiliations, which have a membership of about 4,500. There is also a small group of unions organized and controlled by employers.

The Danish Trade-Union Association reflects the German movement in method of organization. Several unions are organized locally by districts and in national federations. The federations are in turn affiliated with the general federation. The national federation is governed by a national convention which meets every two years. It is not a political organization but the members are either voters or members of the Social Democratic Party.

NORWAY

The trade union movement in Norway had its beginnings in 1884 with the founding of the typographical union. In 1899 the National Federation was formed, composed of 75 local organizations, numbering about 20,000 members. Since 1910 it has devoted itself to organizing the seamen and the agricultural

[1] The divergence between eastern and western Canada in matters of policy and principles of labor parties, is analyzed in an article in the Toronto "Industrial Banner" for September 27, 1918.

laborers and in 1919 numbered 150,000 members, out of a total of about 230,00 who are eligible for membership.

The structure of the unions is similar to that of Denmark. They are essentially craft unions. Industrial unionism has, however, developed in certain organizations; as for instance, among iron, steel and metal workers, workers in the paper industry, and the general laborers' federation. The highest legislative authority is the convention which meets biennially.

The National Federation of Trade Unions maintains friendly relations with the Labor Party, two representatives being on its executive committee. The Syndicalist influence in the Trade Union movement is present but not in great strength.

SWEDEN

Workers in Sweden began to organize about the middle of the nineteenth century after the lifting of legal restrictions on the choice of occupations or trades. The first organization of workers was for educational purposes and some groups were composed of both employers and workmen. The Trade Union Movement began in 1880 under the influence of the German and Danish Social Democracy. Six years later national craft federations began to spring up. In 1898 all the national unions united to form the General Confederation of Trade Unions which comprises the great bulk of organized labor in Sweden. This organization attracted to its ranks all the less skilled elements and the agricultural laborers. This Confederation is composed of loosely affiliated self-governing local unions. The highest authority in the movement is the National convention which meets every three years and fixes the policy of the Confederation. The great significance of the Swedish trade union movement is revealed by the fact that in 1920 281,000 persons were organized in bona fide trade unions in a country with only 400,000 wage workers.

The trade union movement maintains cordial relations with the Social Democratic Labor Party, and is also in intimate cooperation with the Trade Union movements in other Scandinavian countries. Its main activities are, however, in the economic field. It is interested in cooperation, community banks, and the like. Collective bargaining is highly developed in the country and recognized by all employers in the principal industries of

Sweden. Wage agreements are usually made on a national scale.

In all the Scandinavian countries employers' organizations are strongly developed.

France

For an account of the trade union movement in France see under Syndicalism, page 210 as French unionism is best known under this name.

Germany

The oldest German trade union was organized in 1848. It was not, however, until the restrictive laws prohibiting associations were removed between 1861 and 1869 (in the various German states) that trade unions began to develop. The opposing factions within the trade union groups consisted of the Marx and Lassalle groups, favoring Socialist political activity, and the so-called Hirsch-Duncker trade unions, which proclaimed the essential harmony of interest between labor and capital. The repressive laws of 1878 made effective labor combinations impossible, and it was not until 1890, when the anti-Socialist law was repealed, that German trade unionism became influential. From that day on its growth has been continuous and rapid.

The main trade union organizations are:

1. Free Trade Unions.
2. Christian Trade Unions.
3. Hirsch-Duncker Trade Unions.
4. Other Trade Unions and Industrial Organizations.
5. Syndicalist Trade Unions (discussed under Syndicalism.)

1. The Free Trade Unions are the most important. The central organization is called the General Federation of Trade Unions, which is headed by a committee of thirteen members elected by a congress of delegates from 52 national unions. The trade union congress meets every three years. In 1910 a department for social research was established for the purpose of preparing material for social legislation.

The Free Trade Union Movement is engaged in an elaborate educational program. Its General Commission has established

give unity to the Trade Union movement. It was created in 1899, with a membership of 343,000, representing 43 societies; by 1919 it had reached a membership of 1,086,000, representing 146 societies. This organization is, however, losing ground. Another attempt to unite the movement appears in the work of the Trades Union Congress, created in 1868, with which the greater number of the more important unions are affiliated. The Congress has no central executive, and up to 1914 it was not very effective. Since 1914 and especially since the growth of the Labour Party it has gained strength. This Trades Union Congress, which is strictly what its name implies, elects a parliamentary committee to watch over legislative measures and to keep in touch with labor problems between the annual conventions.

In addition to these organizations, the Trades Councils form an important part of the British Trade Union movement. They are organized on geographical and industrial lines.

The increased use of shop stewards in British industries during the war expressed a growing tendency toward industrial unionism, local autonomy, and workers' control of industry. A shop steward was chosen by the workers in a particular shop, (most frequently in machine and munition works) to negotiate with the management. The Amalgamated Engineering Union has recognized these stewards as union officials.

Statistics for the year 1918 give the unions a total membership of 6,620,000, of whom 1,220,000 were women;[1] "being over 12 per cent of the census population and probably 60 per cent of all the adult male manual-working wage earners in the kingdom." The total population is estimated as not quite forty-eight millions.[2] The "Labour Gazette" of Dec. 1920 put the total membership at the end of 1919, at 8,024,000. "The total of 8,024,000, however, includes about 56,000 members of overseas branches of certain unions, and also a number of persons (principally teachers) who are members of more than one society, and are therefore counted twice in the figures. When the necessary allowance is made for these cases, the net number of members within the United Kingdom would appear to be a little under eight million."

[1] Labour Gazette, London. v. 28. p. 60. February 1920.
[2] Sidney and Beatrice Webb: History of Trade Unionism. 1920. p. 473.

Italy

Italy has several different trade union organizations which are similar in structure but different in aim. They are as follows:

1. General Federation of Labor.
2. Italian Labor Union.
3. Catholic Unions.
4. Italian Syndicalist Union. (discussed under Syndicalism)

1. The Confederazione General del Lavoro (General Federation of Labor) is the strongest central trade union organization in the country. It is founded upon the Syndicat or union of members of the same trade or industry in a given locality. These Syndicats are organized in a National Federation of all unions in a given industry or trade, and in local clubs called Camere del Lavoro, made up of all trade unions of a given locality. Representatives from these Camere and from their national federations form the General Federation of Labor.

The General Federation of Labor aims at the economic betterment of the working class. In politics it is inclined toward the moderate wing of the socialist party, supporting, however, in general matters such as elections, strikes, etc., the Italian Socialist Party. In 1914 its paid membership was 320,858, of whom 195,858 were industrial, and 125,000 agricultural, workers. In 1920 it claimed a membership of 2,300,000.

2. The Unione Italiana del Lavoro (Italian Labor Union) was organized in 1917 by the pro-war socialists, headed by Alceste de Ambris, who visited the United States in 1919. It forms an adjunct to the pro-war socialist party and claims a membership of 125,000.

3. The Unioni Cattoliche (Catholic Unions) are a numerically unimportant part of the labor movement and are recruited mostly among women, having about 100,000 members.

The Netherlands

Organized workers in the Netherlands have been engaged for a long time in political activity. A great body of organized labor, The Netherlandisch Verbond van Vakvereenigingen, (The Netherland Federation of Trade Unions) is almost

identical with the Social Democratic Party, while on the other hand almost 30 per cent of organized labor is affiliated with unions, which, under the influence of the Catholic or Protestant Churches, are opposed to Socialist aims. The five central organizations of the trade union movement are as follows:

1. Netherland Federation of Trade Unions.
2. Christian National Federation of Trade Unions.
3. Bureau of the Roman Catholic Trade Union Federation.
4. Netherland Federation of Neutral Trade Unions.
5. National Labor Secretariat. (discussed under Syndicalism)

1. The Nederlandisch Verbond van Vekvereenigingen (Netherland Federation of Trade Unions) is the strongest of the organizations. It advocates the aims of the Social Democracy by lawful and orderly methods. It has increased its membership from 44,378 in January, 1911, to 183,041 in September, 1918. It stands in close affiliation with the Social Democratic Labor Party.

2. The Christelyk National Vakverbond (Christian National Federation of Trade Unions) is a federation of unions organized under the guidance of the Protestant Churches, and supports the anti-Revolutionary Party, a conservative party which polled 174,000 votes in the 1918 elections.

3. The Bureau voor de Roomsche Katholicke Vakorgenisatie (Bureau of the Roman Catholic Trade Union Federation) was founded under the influence of the Catholic Church to combat the economic principles of the Socialists. It was encouraged by the papal encyclical issued in 1892, known as "Rerum Novarum." It supports the Clerical Party which is at present the strongest political party in the Netherlands. Its membership grew from 15,541 on January 1, 1911, to 63,139 on January 1, 1918.

4. The Nederlandisch Verbond voor Neutrale Vakvereenigingen (Netherland Federation of Neutral Trade Unions) is not affiliated with any political party. Its membership in January, 1918, was 7,794.

Russia

In Russia prior to 1905 it was illegal to be a member of a trade union. Even after the repeal of the prohibitory law the

unions had a membership of only a few thousands, and were not a significant force in the country's industry.

After the overthrow of the Czar's regime, however, the trade union movement enjoyed a rapid growth, developing within a half year more than a thousand separate organizations with about 2,000,000 members. At once the unions began to use the strike as a political weapon, but did not succeed in securing an eight hour day during Kerensky's régime.

This and other reforms were instituted at the time of the Bolshevik revolution; the unions were given an important status in the control of industry, and at present have charge, under the authority of the Council of People's Commissaries, or Cabinet, and in conjunction with the Commissariat of Labor, of the regulation of wages, working hours, and other conditions of employment; registry of the unemployed, who are paid, subject to conscription for work; inspection of sanitary and general conditions, especially in dangerous or unhealthy occupations; recommendations for factory legislation, etc. The unions are also represented in the Supreme Council of Public Economy.

Russian unions are organized by industries instead of by trades. Because of their political status and authority direct action by strikes or otherwise is unlawful. In the first half of 1920 the unions had increased to 4,483 with a membership of over 5,000,000.

Switzerland

The Swiss trade union movement is very much akin to the German. The Schweizerischer Gewerkschaftsverband (Swiss Federation of Trade Unions) was founded in 1882; had in 1919, 200,000 members enrolled, and included twenty federations organized either by industry, as the textile workers, or by craft, as the painters and plasterers. There are other unions such as the engineers with 23,000 members (in 1916) and the State Railwaymen, with 22,000 members (in 1916) which stand outside the Gewerkschaftsverband. The general policy of the Swiss unions is socialistic and they maintain sympathetic relations with the Social-Democratic Party.

The Catholic unions have a federation of their own including 12,000 members and the Syndicalists an organization with about 7,000.

United States

Trade unionism began to develop on a large scale in the United States only after the Civil War.

Societies and local clubs of artisans existed during the earlier part of the 18th century but they had no program of general trade union policy. During the last part of the 18th century and the first part of the 19th, trade unionism showed the first signs of life. Its development was very slow. The unions were weak and met with general opposition. Among the first unions were those of the printers and carpenters.

Robert F. Hoxie in his "Trade Unionism in the United States" divides the development of trade unionism in this country in the following nine phases:

I. The beginnings in the local unions, 1798-1827.
II. Predominance of trade unions, 1827-1837.
III. Predominance of utopian, socialistic and social uplift unionism, 1844-1853.
IV. Reorganization of local unions and beginnings of national trade unions, 1853-1860.
V. Revival of trade unions, 1860-1866.
VI. Attempted amalgamation of national craft unions, 1866-1874.
VII. Predominance of the universal labor union, the Knights of Labor, 1879-1890.
VIII. Predominance of federation of national craft unions, 1890—to the present.
IX. Beginnings of industrial unionism.[1]

The principal functional types of unions Hoxie gives as three: business, uplift, and revolutionary unions. He instances as an example of business unionism the national craft federation, the International Machinists' Union; of uplift unionism, the Knights of Labor, of the revolutionary union, the United Mine Workers' Association; and of the extreme revolutionary, the I. W. W.

Trade unions began about 1820 to make their appearance in local and national form. In the middle of the thirties we find a few important national unions. During the forties utopian Socialist ideas influenced the trade union movement, finding expression in the different working class congresses held during that period. A decade before the Civil War the trade union movement took stronger hold upon the skilled workers, and

[1] Hoxie, Robert F.: Trade Unionism in the United States. 1919. p. 81-7.

the unions gained large numbers of new members. The Civil War interrupted this development of organization among the workers. After this time, however, they grew steadily and began to extend throughout the entire country.

First came the Knights of Labor, which, organized in 1869, had a brief period of growth between 1880 and 1890, and then rapidly disintegrated. The following quotations from its constitution explain its aims:

> The Knights of Labor Assembly is not a mere trade union and beneficial society. . . It aims to assist members to better their condition morally, socially, and financially. . . Among the higher duties that should be taught in every local assembly are man's inalienable inheritance of, and right to share, for use, the soil; that the right to life carries with it the right to the means of living and all statutes that obstruct or deny these rights are wrong, unjust and must give way. Every member who has the right to vote is a part of the government . . . and has a duty to perform. . . In short, any action that will advance the cause of humanity, lighten the burden of toil, or elevate the moral or social condition of mankind. . . is the proper scope and field of operation of a local assembly.[1]

As the Knights of Labor lost their strength the American Federation of Labor, created in 1881, grew until today it is the dominant trade union body in the country. Its president, Mr. Samuel Gompers, testifying before the Commission of Industrial Relations in 1915, explained the objects of the A. F. of L. in part as follows:

> The American Federation of Labor directs its efforts toward the encouragement or formation of trade and labor unions, and the closest federation of such unions . . . the establishment of departments, central bodies for these organizations to aid and assist each other to the fullest in any of the struggles in which they may be engaged; for the protection of the rights and the interests of the membership and of the working people; to promote and advance their interests and rights economically and politically, legislatively and socially; to make life the better for living in our day, and so that the workers may be in a better position to meet any problems with which the future generation may be confronted. In a word, to let no effort go untried by which the working people as the masses of the people, may find betterment upon every field of human activity. There is no limit to any course that may be pursued by our American Federation of Labor if it is calculated to be of advantage to the people of our country and primarily of advantage to the working people. . . I take in the sum total of human activity, regardless upon what field that may be, which can aid, which can promote, and which can advance and protect the rights and the interests of the working people to establish better conditions and also to work for the greatest sum total of human happiness.[2]

Before the same Commission Mr. Gompers described the form of the American Federation of Labor as follows:

> The American Federation of Labor is not, as it is often mistakenly called, an organization, but a federation. It is a federation of organizations, each of which has its own government, determined by its own

[1] Quoted by Hoxie: Trade Unionism in the United States. 1919. p. 90-1.

[2] U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations. 1916. v. 2. p. 1407.

needs and requirements, the result of the experience of the members of the organization; and this right, as in the beginning, has been proclaimed and has been adhered to as consistently as possible in the history of the American Federation of Labor. The Federation has no part except that which is yielded and conceded by the organizations which make up the Federation. . . There are 110 national and international unions. There are, industrially, five departments. There are 42 state federations of labor. There are 623 city central bodies or local city federations of the local trade unions in the city or town, and there are 642 local trade and federated unions directly attached to the American Federation of Labor as local unions, and whose chartered existence to the American Federation of Labor will continue until a sufficient number of each particular calling exists so that a national union may be formed from these locals and set up in business as a sovereign entity in the trade or the calling or the industry covered by these local unions.[1]

The membership as reported to the Convention of 1920 was 4,078,740, with 110 national and international unions, and 36,741 local unions. Adding the membership of the railway brotherhoods, the Amalgamated Clothing Workers and a number of other trade unions, who are not affiliated with the A. F. of L., we find over 5,000,000 workers organized in this country.

The American Federation of Labor has been affiliated since 1909 with the International Secretariat of the trade union movement which was reorganized in 1919. In the fall of 1920 it seceded.

The high development of machines and large scale production in this country has attracted a very great number of unskilled workers. The marked increase in immigration, especially from Italy and Eastern Europe, brought up the problem of organizing this new element in the population. Whereas the oldest type of immigrant represented to a great extent skilled labor, and was organized into craft unions, the newer type was mostly unskilled for whom no organizations were as yet provided by the A. F. of L. In the past decade the A. F. of L. has supplemented its policy of advocating restriction of immigration with efforts to organize the unskilled.

A new type of trade unionism is presented by the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America who dominate the men's and boys' clothing industry. The members of this organization seceded in 1914 from the United Garment Workers of North America and at the same time from the American Federation of Labor. The preamble of the constitution of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers reads in part as follows:

In order to be efficient, and effectively serve its purpose, the union must in its structure correspond to the prevailing system of the organ-

[1] U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations. 1916. v. 2. p. 1493.

ization of industry. Modern industrial methods are very rapidly wiping out the old craft demarcations, and the resultant conditions dictate the organization of labor along industrial lines.

In 1921 the Amalgamated Clothing Workers numbered nearly 200,000 members. In structure the Amalgamated is industrial and very democratic in government. The rules for voting permit the rank and file to control the action of the officials very closely. The philosophy of the organization is similar to Reformist Socialism.

Recent developments in the trade union movement point to a tendency in the different trades toward forming district allied governing bodies to determine the conditions under which the workers shall work. The federated action of international trade unions in the 1919 steel strike, the organization of the four railroad brotherhoods, into the so-called "Big Four," to secure united action, and the formation of a similar organization among the railway shopmen, are illustrations of this new labor technique.

Officially the A. F. of L. does not favor separately organized political action by its membership, and it therefore opposes the recently organized Farmer-Labor Party, and the Socialist Party. It adheres to the motto, "Reward your friends and punish your enemies." Its reconstruction program in the February, 1919, issue of its monthly organ, "The American Federationist," and the account of its convention in the August, 1919, number, indicate its non-partisan policy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Barnett, G. E., ed. Trial bibliography of American trade union publications, prepared by the economic seminary of the Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1904. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)
Contains proceedings and other publications of different unions.

Bliss, W. D. P. Bibliography of economic and social subjects. (In Strong, Josiah, ed. Social progress. 1905. p. 261-80.)
Labor p. 274. Industrial betterment p. 272. Industrial conditions p. 273.

Budish, J. M., and Soule, G. Bibliography. (In New unionism in the clothing industry. 1920. p. 303-5.)

Bullock, E. D., comp. Bibliography. (In Selected articles on trade unions. 1913. p. xi-xxvii. 1916 ed. p. xi-xxx.)

Cole, G. D. H. Selected bibliography. (In Introduction to trade unionism. 1918. p. 120-1.) Also in World of labour. 1913. p. 427-35.

Commons, J. R., and others. Bibliography. (In History of labour in the United States. 1918. v 2. p. 541-87.)
Also numerous bibliographical footnotes.

Kampffmeyer, Paul. Neue Gewerkschaftsliteratur. (In Annalen für soziale Politik und Gesetzegebung. 1914. Bd. 3. p. 610-52.)

Lloyd, C. M. Select bibliography. (In Trade unionism. 1915. p. 237-40.)

Marot, Helen. [Bibliography.] (In American labor unions. 1914. p. 5.)
"Reference notes of citations," p. 266-9.

Marot, Helen. Trade unions. (In Handbook of labor literature. 1899. p. 45-8.)

Massachusetts. Statistics bureau. Labor bibliography, 1911-date. Boston.
Series of bibliographical bulletins including section on "Labor organizations."

Papworth, L. W. and Zimmern, Dorothy. Women in industry; a bibliography. London. Women's industrial council. 1915. 107p.

Peddie, R. A. Bibliography. (In Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. History of trade unionism. 1911. p. 499-543.)

Supplement to above. In Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Industrial democracy. 1914. p. 879-900.

1920 ed. History of trade unionism omits bibl. See explanatory note in History. 1920 ed. p. 751.

Thompson, C. B. Scientific management and organized labor. (In Scientific management. 1914. p. 877-8.)

True, E. I. Labor problem. A bibliography. Madison, Wis. 1909. 37p. (Wisconsin free library commission on American social questions. no. 3.)

U.S. Labor department. Publications of the Department of labor available for distribution. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1920. 28p.

Revised from time to time.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. A select list of references on legal aspects of trade unions. Wash. 1916. 6p. typew.

U.S. Library of congress. List of references on trade organizations in Germany. Wash. 1916. 7p. typew. (Select list 117.)

U.S. Library of congress. References on trade union legislation in the United States. Wash. 1911. 6p. typew.

U.S. Library of congress. Select list of books (with references to periodicals), on labor, particularly relating to strikes. Wash. 1903. 65p.

U.S. Library of congress. Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. Wash. 1911. 64p.

U.S. Superintendent of documents. Price list 33. 5th ed. List of publications. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1918.

Labor, child labor, cost of living, food control, employer's liability, insurance, wages, women wage earners, strikes. Revised from time to time.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Bibliography in History of trade unionism. See Peddie, R. A., who is the compiler.

For current bibliographical references on trade unionism see:

American Economic Review, Princeton, N.J.

Public affairs information service. N.Y.

Readers' guide to periodical literature. N.Y.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor review. Wash.

General Literature

American labor year book. Alexander Trachtenberg, ed. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1916-1920.

Brentano, Lujo. The relation of labor to the law of to-day. N.Y. G.P. Putnam's sons. 1895. 305p.

Carlton, F. T. History and problems of organized labor. Boston. D. C. Heath & co. 1911. 483p.
References for further reading at ends of chapters. A good text book.

Cole, G. D. H. Self-government in industry. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 329p.

Cole, G. D. H. World of labour; a discussion of the present and future of trade unionism. rev. ed. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1916. 443p.
An excellent analysis and forecast. The chapter dealing with U.S. is not accurate.

Henry, Alice. Trade union woman. N.Y. D. Appleton & co. 1915. 314p.
Bibl. p. 297-303. A history and interpretation of labor organization among women.

Herron, B. M. Progress of labor organization among women. Urbana, Ill. Univ. of Ill. 1905.

International labor office, Geneva. Studies and reports. Series A. Geneva. no. 1-date. Sept. 25, 1920-date.
Labor unions in various countries.

Kulemann, W. Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen der Arbeitnehmer und Arbeitgeber aller Länder Zweite, völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage der "Gewerkschaftsbewegung." Jena. Verlag von Gustav Fischer. 1908. v 1-3. Berlin. Verlag von Leonhard Simion nf. 1913. v. 4-6.
A comprehensive history of trade unionism in all countries, the only work of its kind.

Labour year book. 1916-date. Issued under the auspices of the Parliamentary committee of the Trades union congress, the Executive committee of the labour party, the Labour research department. London. Co-op. print. soc. 1916-1919.
Handbook of British labor.

Lloyd, C. M. Trade unionism. London. Adam & Charles Black. 1915. 244p.
Select bibliography, p. 237-40.
A fair treatment of its history, organization, status, and future.

McNeill, G. E. Labor movement; the problem of today. The history, purpose and possibilities of labor organizations in Europe and America; guilds, trade unions, and Knights of labor, wages and profits, hours of labor, functions of capital, Chinese labor, competition, arbitration, profit-sharing and co-operation, principles of the Knights of labor, moral and educational aspects of the labor question. N.Y. M. W. Hazen co. 1887. 615p.
A quantity of historical information in otherwise rather inaccessible form, from viewpoint of Knights of labor.

Mitchell, John. Wage earner and his problems. Wash. P. S. Ridsdale. 1913. 186p.

Trade unionism defined; a solution for the worker's problems.

Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.. Joint commission on social service. [Trade unionism] (In Third triennial report submitted to the general convention. 1919. p. 38-43.)

Unwin, George. Industrial organization in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Oxford. Clarendon pr. 1904. 277p.

List of books and periodicals consulted, p. 263-70. A history of early trade unionism.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Industrial democracy. rev. ed. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1914. 929p.

A scientific analysis of trade unionism in the United Kingdom, the result of six years' special study by the foremost experts in the field. Work divided into Structure, Function and Theory. Bibl. New ed. 1920.

Wright, C. D. Battles of labor. Phila. George W. Jacobs & co. 1906. 220p.

History of strikes from ancient times down through the Colorado mine strike of 1903.

Trade Union Theory

Adams, T. S. Labor organizations and employers' associations. (In Adams, T. S., and Sumner, H. L. Labor problems. 1905. p. 214-86.)

General discussion of such problems as strikes, benefits, incorporation, and the place of employers' associations in collective bargaining.

Ashworth, J. H. Helper and American trade unions. Baltimore Johns Hopkins pr. 1915. 135p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Blum, Solomon. Jurisdictional disputes resulting from structural differences in American trade unions. (In California univ. pub. in econ. v 3. p. 409-47.)

Various disputes; the result of overlapping jurisdictions between craft and industrial unions.

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the commonwealth; a book for the younger generation. London. Headley bros. 1919. 223p.

An essay in social and industrial philosophy.

Cole, G. D. H. Payment of wages; a study in payment by results under the wage system. London. Fabian research dept. 1918. 155p.

A study of wage payment systems, from the trade union viewpoint.

De Leon, Daniel. The burning question of trade unionism; an address delivered in the New Auditorium Hall, Newark, N.J., April 21, 1904. N.Y. New York labor news co. 1904.

Advocates industrial unionism.

Eliot, C. W. Future of trade unionism and capitalism in a democracy; being the Larwill lectures for 1909. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1910. 128p.

Advocates compromises and legislative reform.

Glocker, T. W. Government of American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1913. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Gompers, Samuel. Labor and the common welfare. N.Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 306p.

Selections from Gomper's writings and speeches dealing with general phases of the labor movement, compiled and edited by Hayes Robbins.

Hillquit, Morris; Gompers, Samuel; and Hayes, M. J. Double-edge of labor's sword. Chic. Socialist party natl. off. 1914. 191p.

Discussion and testimony on socialism and trade unionism before Committee on industrial relations.

Janes, G. M. Control of strikes in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1916. 123p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Numerous bibliographical footnotes. A study of local autonomy in declaring strikes.

Lagardelle, Hubert. Le socialisme ouvrier. Paris. V. Giard & E. Brière. 1911. 424p. (Collection des doctrines politiques, v. 9.)

McCabe, D. H. Standard rate in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1912. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Portenar, A. J. Organized labor; its problems and how to meet them. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1912. 134p.

Opposes industrial unionism.

Robbins, E. C., comp. Selected articles on the open versus the closed shop. N.Y. H. W. Wilson co. 1911. Bibl.

Schaffner, M. A. Labor contract from individual to collective bargaining. Univ. of Wisconsin. 1907. 182p. (Bulletin 182.)

The theory and practice of trade agreements.

Walling, W. E. Socialist labor unionism and labor union socialism. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. n. d.

Weyforth, W. O. The organizability of labor. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1917. 277p (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

An analysis of the factors which determine the strength or weakness of workers' organizations.

Wolfe, F. E. Admission to American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1912. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Zimand, Savel. Open shop drive; who is behind it and where is it going? N.Y. Bureau of industrial research. 1921. 61p.

Labor Laws and Legislation

Adams, T. S. Labor laws. (In Adams, T. S., and Sumner, H. L. Labor problems. 1905. p. 461-501.)
A summary of history of labor legislation with discussion of subjects of labor laws.

American labor legislation review. Quarterly. (and) Review of labor legislation (annual). N.Y. Am. assn. for labor legislation.

Andrews, J. B. Labor problems and labor legislation. N.Y. Am. assn. for labor legislation. 1919. 138p.
Introductory study.

Assinder, G. F. Legal position of trade unions. 2d ed. London. Stephens & sons, ltd. 1912. 145p.
Technical citation and discussion of cases.

Ayusawa, I. F. International labor legislation. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1920. (Columbia univ. studies in history, economics and public law. v. 91. no. 2.)

Brentano, Lujo. Relation of labor to the law of today; tr. by P. Sherman. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1891. 305p.
History of labor legislation, and discussion of labor contracts, arbitration, etc.

Clark, L. D. Law of employment of labor. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1911. 373p.
Summary of the law, with citation of numerous cases, on wage contracts, employers' liability, workmen's compensation, etc., and labor associations and disputes, p. 213-340.

Commons, J. R., and Andrews, J. B. Principles of labor legislation. N.Y. Harper bros. 1916. 524p.
Select critical bibliography. p. 465-88.
A text book, defining legal status of unions and workers, intelligible to non-lawyers.
Rev. ed. 1920. Bibl. p. 501-25.

Cooke, F. H. Law of combinations, monopolies and labor unions. 2d ed. Chic. Callaghan & co. 1909. 466p.

Du Cormier, Crosson. Les caisses syndicales de chômage en France et en Belgique. Paris. Chevalier & Rivière. 1905. 249p. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)
Bibliographie, p. i-iii.

Goldmark, Josephine. Enforcement of labor laws; labor laws and the courts. (In Fatigue and efficiency. pt. 1. 1912. p. 210-57)

Groat, G. G. Attitude of American courts in labor cases. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1911. 400p.

Hamilton, W. H. Social reform and legal institutions. (In Current economic problems. 1915. p. 647-89.)

Hoxie, R. F. Law in relation to labor. (In Trade unionism in the United States. 1919. p. 211-53.)

Hutchins, B. L., and Harrison, A. History of factory legislation. 2d rev. and enl. ed. London. P. S. King & son. 1911. 301p.

Select bibliography, p. 279-84. A complete history of factory legislation in Great Britain, without much attention to trade unionism.

International association for labor legislation. Bulletin. Monthly. English ed. London. 1906-date.

Gives texts of laws of various countries.

International labor office, Geneva. Studies and reports. Series C. Geneva. no. 1-date. Oct. 26, 1920-date.

Labor laws of various countries.

Jevons, T. S. Law of trade unions, being a text book concerning trade unions and labour. London. Effingham Wilson. 1907. 144p.

A handbook of legal information, primarily for officers and members of trade unions.

Labor and the law. (In American labor year book, 1919-20. p. 210-54.)

Labor legislation of 1917 and 1918, court decisions, etc.

Labour party (Great Britain). Memoranda on international labour legislation. London 1920? 46p.

Laidler, H. W. Boycotts and the labor struggle. N.Y. John Lane company. 1913. 488p.

Careful study of all aspects of the boycott. The law against boycotts, the author says, drives the worker to sabotage and other practices. Laws and decisions in all states cited in appendix.

Law and labor; a monthly periodical on the law of the labor problem. N.Y. League for industrial rights. v. 1-date. 1919-date.

Martin, W. A. Treatise on the law of labor unions, containing a consideration of the law relating to trade disputes in all its phases, internal administration of unions, union labels, and a collection of approved forms of pleadings, injunctions and restraining orders. Wash. J. Byrne & co. 1910. 649p.

Pound, Roscoe. Do we need a philosophy of law? (In Columbia law review. N.Y. v. 5. p. 341-53. 1905.)

Report of the commission on international labor legislation to the Peace conference. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v 8. p. 1227-52. May, 1919.)
Text of report, containing draft convention, and of amendments.

Slesser, H. H. Introduction to trade union law. Oxford. England. Ruskin college. 1919. 45p. (Ruskin college. Reorganization of industry ser. 6.)
Slesser changed spelling of his name from Schloesser.

Slesser, H. H., and Clark, W. S. Legal position of trade unions. London. P. S. King & son. 1912. 269p.
Citations of cases and statutes defining the powers of trade unions.

U.S. Children's bureau. Child labor legislation in the U.S., by Helen L. Sumner and Ella A. Merritt. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1915. 1131p.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Labor laws of the U. S. series.
Includes above bulletins and others.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Labor laws of the U.S., with decisions of the courts relating thereto. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1914. 2v. (Bulletin 148.)
Supplemented by annual bulletins as follows: Labor legislation, bulletins no. 111, 166, 186, 213, 244, 257; Decisions, bulletins no. 112, 152, 169, 189, 224, 246, 258; 1912-1918.

Workmen's compensation laws of the U.S. and foreign countries. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1914. (Bul. 126.) 477p.
Continued by Bul. 185, Compensation legislation 1914-15, and Bul. 243, Compensation legislation 1917-18.

Webb, Beatrice. Case for the factory acts. London. Richards. 1902. 233p.
Economic and social justification for factory legislation.

Wolman, Leo. Boycott in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1916. 148p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

See also Labor laws published annually by the labor bureaus of the various states. For example:

California. Labor statistics bureau. Labor laws of California. Sacramento. 1917.

Massachusetts. Statistics bureau. Labor legislation in Mass., 1918. Boston. 1918.

New York (State) Industrial commission. Labor law with amendments, additions and annotations to Aug. 1, 1918. Albany. 1918.

A monthly review of the status of labor legislation is given in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor review. v. 1-date 1915-date.

Special Studies

Amalgamated clothing workers of America. Documentary history. N.Y. 1920. 2v. contents: v. 1, 1914-1916; v. 2, 1916-1918.

Non-A. F. of L. union, one of the most progressive of American labor organizations.

Ashley, W. J. Adjustment of wages; a study in the coal and iron industries of Great Britain and America. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1903.

Barnes, C. B. [Trade unions among the longshoremen.] (In The longshoremen. 1915. p. 93-128.)

Shows evils of unemployment among this group.

Budish, J. M., and Soule, G. H. The new unionism in the clothing industry. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 344p.

History of the Amalgamated clothing workers of America and International ladies' garment workers' union.

Cole, G. D. H., and Arnot, R. P. Trade unionism on the railways; its history and problems. London. Fabian research department. 1917. 147p. (Trade union series, no. 2)

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. Longmans, Green & co. v. 1-date. 1891-date.

Columbia's first trade union study published in 1898. Occasional studies later.

Commons, J. R., ed. Trade unionism and labor problems. Boston. Ginn & co. 1905. 628p.

Selections on trade unionism in different industries, edited with cross-references for use as a text book.

Commons, J. R. Types of American labor unions; the longshoremen of the Great Lakes. (In Quart. jour. of economics. Cambridge. v. 29. p. 59-85. Nov. 1905.)

Cross, I. G. Collective bargaining and trade agreements in the brewery, metal, teaming and building trades of San Francisco, Cal. Berkeley, Cal. Univ. of California pr. 1918. 364p.

Deibler, F. S. Amalgamated wood workers' international union of America; a historical study of trade unionism in its relation to the development of an industry. Madison. 1912. 211p. (Univ. of Wisconsin Bul. 511. Econ. and pol. sci. ser. v. 7. no. 3.)

Bibliography, p. 204-11.

Drake, Barbara. Women in the engineering trades. A problem, a solution, and some criticism; being a report based on an enquiry by a joint committee of the Fabian research department and the Fabian women's group. London. Fabian research department. 1917. 143p. (Trade union series, no. 3.)
See also her Women in trade unions.

Evans, Cris. History of United mine workers of America. Indianapolis. United mine workers of Am. 1920? 2v.
Contents: v. 1. 1860-1890; v. 2. 1890-1900.

Fitch, J. A. Steel workers. N.Y. Russell Sage foundation. 1910. 308p.
A volume in the Pittsburgh survey.

Foster, W. Z. Great steel strike and its lessons. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1920. 265p.
Story of organization of the steel workers, by the man chiefly responsible for the work. 2d ed. has a new preface.

Hammond, J. L., and Barbara. Town laborer, 1760-1832, the new civilization. 2d impression. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1917. 346p.
See also their Skilled labourer; and Village labourer.

Hoagland, H. E. Wage bargaining on the vessels of the great lakes. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. 1917. 123p. (Ill. univ. studies in the soc. sci. v. 6. no. 3.)

Hollander, J. H., and Barnett, G. E., eds. Studies in American trade unionism. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1906. 380p.
Selected articles on trade unionism in different industries.

Illinois university. Studies in social sciences. Urbana. v. 1-date. 1912-date.
The first volume containing trade union studies was v. 6. 1917.

Labour research department. Trade union series. London. no. 1-date. 1917-date.

Interchurch world movement. Commission of inquiry. Report of the steel strike of 1919. N.Y. Harcourt. Brace & Howe. 1920. 277p.
Effect of no-conference in the steel industry on wages, hours and social conditions.

Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. ser. 1-date. 1883-date.
Series 22, 1904 is the first devoting numbers to studies in trade unionism. Most of the Johns Hopkins studies are listed in this bibliography under individual author.

Kirk, William. National labor federations in the United States. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1906. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Lowe, B. E. Representative industry and trade unionism of an American city. N.Y. W. D. Gray. 1912. 76p.
An industrial survey of the city of Rochester, N.Y.

Motley, J. M. Apprenticeship in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1907. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

New York city. Board of estimate and apportionment. Industrial education survey of the City of New York. N.Y. 1919. 472p.
Contents: 1. Printing trade. 2. Inside electrical work. 3. Carpentry and joinery. 4. Machinist trade. 5. Industrial classes in the public schools.

Roy, Andrew. History of the coal miners of the United States. 3d ed. Glen Roy. A. Roy. 1907.

Schleuter, Herman. Brewing industry and the brewing worker's movement in America. Cincinnati, O. Brewers' union. 1919. 331p.

Stevens, G. A. New York typographical union no. 6; study of a modern trade union and its predecessors. Albany. Labor commissioner. 1913. 717p.

Stockton, F. T. Closed shop in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1911. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Stowell, C. J. Journeymen tailors' union of America; a study in trade union policy. Urbana, Ill. Univ. of Ill. 1918. 143p. (Ill. univ. studies in the soc. sci. v. 7. no. 4.)

Suffern, A. E. Conciliation and arbitration in the coal industry of America. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1915. 376p.
Development of industrial conference and work of the Anthracite board of conciliation.

U.S. Commerce and labor department. Report on conditions of employment in the iron and steel industry in the U.S. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1911-13. (62d Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 110.) 4v.

Van Kleeck, Mary. Collective bargaining in the bindery trade. (In Women in the book-binding trade. 1913. p. 169-93.)

Warne, F. J. Coal mine workers; a study in labor organization. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1905. 252p.
Fair discussion of unionism in the mining industry, as typical of the trade union movement.

Warne, F. J. Slav invasion and the mine workers; a study in immigration. Phila. J. B. Lippincott co. 1904.
How unionism in the anthracite coal field met the immigration problem.

Whitney, N. G. Jurisdiction in American building-trades unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1914. 182p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Numerous bibliographical footnotes. The confusion of jurisdiction resulting from structural variety within the A. F. of L.

Trade Unionism and Industrial Management

American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia. Labor, management and production. Phila. 1920. 173p. (Annals. v. 91. no. 180. Sept. 1920.)

Contains discussion by Gompers, Drury, Frey and others.

Brandeis, L. D. Scientific management and labor unions. (In Scientific management and railroads. 1912. p. 55-61.)

Cole, G. D. H. [Scientific management.] (In Self-government in industry. 1917. p. 47-52.)

Brief statement of labor's objections to scientific management. Makes workers subject "to bureaucratic expert control and divorced from all freedom and responsibility."

Cole, G. D. H. Scientific management. (In Some problems of urban and rural industry. 1917. p. 4-35.)

Criticism of scientific management by Cole. Defense by C. G. Renold.

Commons, J. R. Management and unionism. (In Indus. relations assn. of Am. Proc. Orange, N.J. 1920. pt. 1. p. 125-30.)

Drury, H. B. Labor and production. (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 91. p. 79-88. Sept. 1920.)

Drury, H. B. Organized labor and scientific management. (In Indus. eng. N.Y. v. 14. p. 99-101. March, 1914.)

Drury, H. B. Scientific management as a solution of the labor problem. (In Scientific management; a history and criticism. 1915. p. 169-87.)

Bibliographical footnotes. A review of the more important articles on labor and trade unionism's relation to management.

Emerson, Harrington. Opportunity of labor under scientific management. (In Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Dartmouth college conferences. First Tuck school conference. Addresses and discussions at the conference on scientific management held Oct. 12-14, 1911. pub. 1912. p. 84-105.)

Mr. Emerson says that the gaining of the maximum results at the minimum expenditure of human energy should benefit labor.

Railroad efficiency and the labor unions. An irreconcilable conflict between scientific management and the closed shop. (In Iron age. N.Y. v. 87. p. 476-8, 724-5. Feb. 23, March 23, 1911.)

Frey, J. P. Relationship of scientific management to labor. (In Iron trade rev. Cleveland. v. 52. p. 917-18. Apr. 17, 1913.)

Frey, J. P. Scientific management and labor. (In Am. federationist. Wash. v. 23. p. 257-68, 358-68. Apr.-May, 1916.)

Report of industrial relations commission prepared by R. G. Valentine, J. P. Frey and R. F. Hoxie. Reprinted as pamphlet.

Gilbreth, F. B. Effect of scientific management on workers. (In Primer of scientific management. 2d. ed. 1914. p. 45-92.)

Union labor and scientific management p. 85-92.

Gompers, Samuel. Workers and production. (In Annals. Am. acad. Phila. v. 91. p. x-xii. Sept. 1920.)

Hillman, S. Z. Organized labor in industry. (In Indus. relations assn. of Am. Proc. Orange, N.J. 1920. pt. 1. p. 98-102.)

Hoxie, R. F. Scientific management and labor. N.Y. D. Appleton & co. 1918. 302p.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Attitude of labor towards industrial management and industrial management towards labor. Appendix gives statements of Taylor, Gantt, and Emerson, and trade union objections to scientific management.

Kent, R. T. Scientific management and the labor problem. (In Indus. eng. N.Y. v. 14. p. 418-21. Nov. 1915.)

Some English observations on scientific management. (In Taylor society. Bul. N.Y. v. 4. no. 3. p. 38-48. June, 1919.)

Sidney Webb and Arnold Freeman's criticism of management from labor standpoint and quotations from Taylor in defense of his system.

Tead, Ordway. Trade unions and efficiency. (In Am. jour. sociology. Chic. v. 22. p. 30-7. July, 1916.)

Tead, Ordway, and Metcalf, H. C. Business value of the collective bargain. (In Personnel administration. 1920. p. 446-80.)

Thompson, C. B. Relation of scientific management to labor. (In Quart. jour. of economics. Cambridge. v. 30. p. 311-51. Feb. 1916.)

Thompson, C. B. Scientific management and organized labor. (In Scientific management. 1914. p. 877-8.)

A bibliography.

U.S. Labor department. Working conditions service. Employment management, employee representation, and industrial democracy. Address delivered before the National association of employment managers, Cleveland, May 23, 1919, by W. M. Leiserson. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 15p.

Trade Union History

INTERNATIONAL

Gompers, Samuel. Labor in Europe and America; personal observations from an American viewpoint of the life and conditions of working men in Great Britain, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, etc. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1910. 287p.
"In the procession, America is first."

Gompers, Samuel. Paris congress of the international secretariat. (In Labor in Europe and America. 1910. p. 129-43.)

International institute of statistics. Annuaire international de statistique. Le Haye. W. P. Van Stockum & fils. 1920. (Publication 6.)
Statistics of trade unions, strikes, wages and collective bargaining.

International labor conference, Washington, D.C. Oct. 29-Nov. 29, 1919. Provisional record. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919.

International labour office. Geneva. International labour organization; a comparison. Geneva. 1920. 10p. (Studies and reports. Ser. 8. no. 8. Oct. 21, 1920.)
Traces history of International association for labour legislation, founding of International labour office at Basle and the continuance of its work by the International labour office of the League of Nations at Geneva.

International labour office, Geneva. Miners' International. Geneva, 2nd to 6th August 1920. Geneva. 1920. 14p. (Studies and reports, Ser. A. No. 7. Oct. 19, 1920.)

International socialist, workers, and trade union congress. Report of proceedings. London. Twentieth century pr. 1896. 79p.

Internationale Bericht über die Gewerkschaftsbewegung, herausgegeben von dem internationalen Sekretär der gewerkschaftlichen Landeszentralen. Annual. Berlin. Verlag von der General-kommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. 1903.

Kulemann, W. Internationale organisation. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 6. p. 199-332.)
Literatur, p. 332.

Losovsky, A. International council of trade and industrial unions. N.Y. Union pub. assn. 1920. 64p.
Discusses the unions affiliated with the communist and trade union international.

Movement for a Pan-American federation of labor. (U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 1407-9. Nov. 1918.)

Information compiled from numbers of the Pan-American labor press, San Antonio, Texas. Aug. 28-Sept. 18, 1918.

New labor code of the world. (In Survey, N.Y. v. 43. p. 287-93. Dec. 21, 1919.)

Convention and recommendations of the International labor conference.

New York State. Statistics and information bureau. International trade union statistics. Albany. 1914. 24p. (New York labor bulletin 67.)

Membership and other statistics of unions in different countries.

Organization of new international federation of trade unions. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 2023-9. Dec. 1919.)

Protestant Episcopal church of the U.S.A. Joint commission on social service. Labor in its international aspects. (In Third triennial report to the general convention. 1919. p. 184-91.)

A digest of various international labor programs.

Report of American federation of labor delegates to the International federation of trade unions congress at Amsterdam. (In Am. federationist. Wash. v. 26. p. 921-53. Oct. 1919.)

Report on the conference by the American delegates.

Stoddard, Lothrop. Labor in world politics. (In World's work. N.Y. v. 39. p. 195-9. Dec. 1919.)

Labor parties. International labor conference and labor section of Peace treaty.

Turner, (Mrs.) V. B. International labor conference. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 10. p. 1-26. Jan. 1920.)

A good summary of the proceedings of the conference and its recommendations for legislative reform of working conditions.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. International trade union movement. (In Historical survey of international action affecting labor. Bul. 268. 1920. p. 65-82.)

Brief bibliography given.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. International labor legislation and the society of nations, by Stephen Bauer. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 135p.

Waggaman, M. T. First international congress of working women, Washington, D.C. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1944-54. Dec. 1919.)

Periodicals

Great Britain. Labour Ministry. Labour overseas. Quarterly. London. Whitehall. S.W. 1. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

International labour office. Bulletin. Monthly. Basle, Paris, London.
German, French and English editions published.
Transferred to Geneva, Switzerland under League of nations in 1920.

International labour office. International labour review. Monthly. Geneva. 1921-date.

International labour office. Studies and reports. Irregular. Geneva, Switzerland. 1920-date.

Australia and New Zealand

Atkinson, M. Trade unionism in Australia. London. Workers' educational assn. n.d.

Coghlan, T. A. Labour and industry in Australia from the first settlement in 1788 to the establishment of the commonwealth in 1901. N.Y. Oxford univ. pr. 1918. 4v.
A general economic history, with special emphasis on labor. Describes trade unionism, the labor party, etc.

Australia. Census and statistics bureau. Labour organizations. (In Labour and industrial branch, report no. 8, by G. H. Knibbs. 1918. p. 9-17.)

Australia. Census and statistics bureau. Trade unionism, unemployment, wages, prices, and cost of living in Australia. 1891-1912, by G. H. Knibbs. Melbourne. McCarron, Bird & co. 1913. 77p. (Labour and industrial branch. Report no 2.)
Labour organizations, p. 7-15.

Kulemann, W. Australien, Neuseeland. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 6. p. 125 77.)
Literatur, p. 162-3, 177.

Labour in Australia and New Zealand. (In Labour research department. Monthly circular. London. v. 8. p. 43-6. March 1921.)

Lloyd, H. D. Country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1900. 183p.

Spence, W. G. Australia's awakening; thirty years in the life of an Australian agitator. Sydney and Melbourne. Workers trustees. 1909. 630p.
Appendix containing colonial labor platforms, p. 597-628. Advocates industrial organization. Anecdotal and colloquial in treatment.

Periodicals

Australian worker. Weekly. Sydney.
Monthly abstracts of statistics. Monthly. Wellington, New Zealand.
Issued under authority of the government of New Zealand.
New South Wales industrial gazette. Monthly. Sydney, New South Wales.
Issued by the department of labor and industry.

AUSTRIA

Die Arbeitsvereine in Oesterreich nach dem Stande vom 31. Dezember 1900, Samt den in diesem Stande bis Ende 1904 vorgefallenen Veränderungen, herausgegeben vom K. K. Arbeitsstatistischen. Amte im Handelsministerium. I. Band, Tabellarischer Teil. Vienna. Alfred Holder. 1905. 689p.
Tables of membership, etc., of various unions.
Kulemann, W. Oesterreich. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 5. p. 1-140.)
Literatur, p. 140.

Periodicals

Der Arbeitsnachweis. Rundschau für Arbeitslosigkeit, Arbeitsvermittlung, Auswanderung, und inner Beseidlung. Fachschrift des Reich verbandes der allgemeinen Arbeitsvermittlungsanstalten Oesterreichs und der Osterreichischen Vereinigung zur Bekampfung der Arbeitslosigkeit. Bimonthly. Vienna. v. 1-date. 1907-date.
Gewerkschaft. Organ der Gewerkschaftskommission Oesterreichs. Weekly. Vienna. v. 1-. 1899-.

BELGIUM

Barnich, G. La législation et l'organisation ouvrières en Belgique. Théorie et pratique. Bruxelles. E. Rossell. 1913. 669p.
Deschesne, Laurent. Trade unions in Belgium. (In Economic jour. London. v. 15. p. 527-34. 1906.)

Du Cormier, Crosson. [Le chômage en Belgique.] (In Les caisses syndicales de chômage en France et en Belgique. 1905. p. 47-106.)

Gielen, Alexandre. Le droit d'association des fonctionaires, employés, et ouvriers des services publics en Belgique. Bruxelles. V. Gielen. 1912. 164p.

Huysmans, Camille. L'affiliation des syndicats au Parti ouvrier; discours pronouncés au manège à Verviers, par Camille Huysmans et Louis de Brouckère. Bruxelles. D. Brismée. 1907. 50p. (Parti ouvrier belge. Conseil général. Publ. année 1917. no. 1.)

Kulemann, W. Belgien. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 4. p. 301-57.)
Literatur, p. 357.

Théate, Th. L'organisation ouvrière en Belgique. Syndicats—mutualités—coopératives. Bruxelles. 1913. 23p. (In Société internationale pour le développement de l'enseignment commercial. Cours international d'expansion commerciale, VI. Études sur la Belgique. Conférence section 3, no. 8.)

Periodical

Belgium. Ministère de l'industrie, du travail et du ravitaillement. Revue du travail. Semimonthly. Brussels. v. 1-date. 1899-date.
Pub. by the minister of industry, labor and supplies.

Canada

Canada. Labour department. Annual report on labour organization in Canada for the calendar year. Ottawa. v. 1-date. 1911-date.
Statistics, directories, and discussion of general phases of Canadian labor movement.

Canada. Labour department. Labor legislation in Canada for the calendar year 1918. Ottawa. 1919. 152p.

Kulemann, W. Kanada. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 6. p. 99-116.)
Literatur, p. 116.

Labor organization in Canada, 1917. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 804-5. Sept. 1918.)
Summary of the Seventh annual report on labor organization in Canada.

Tenth annual convention of the Canadian federation of labour. (In Canada. Labour dept. Labour gazette. Ottawa. v. 18. p. 830. Oct. 1918.)
A summary of resolutions and elections.

Trades and labour congress of Canada. Report of proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual convention. (In Canada. Labour dept. Labour gazette. Ottawa. v. 18. p. 830-50. Oct. 1918.)
Describes movement for formation of labour parties, with resolutions supplementary to the general platform. Summarized in U.S. labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 1837-40. Dec. 1918.)

Trades and labour congresses of Canada. Report of convention of 1917. (In Canada. Labour dept. Seventh annual report of labour organizations in Canada. 1918. p. 43.)
The congress reverses its former policy and approves the formation of a labour party.

Periodicals

British Columbia federationist. Weekly. Vancouver, British Columbia.

Industrial banner. Weekly. Toronto.
Official organ of organized labor in Ontario.

Labour gazette. Monthly. Ottawa. Thomas Malvey. 1900-date.
Official paper of Canada. Department of labour.

Denmark, Norway and Sweden

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in Sweden. (In World of labour. 1917. p. 183-90.)

Convention of Danish cooperative trade unions. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 559-60. Aug. 1919.)
Shows recent great increase in union membership, and summarizes resolutions adopted at the convention.

Kulemann, W. Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen, Skandinavische Gesamtorganisation. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 4. p. 427-553.)
Literatur, p. 471-516, 542.

Louis, Paul. Le mouvement syndical en Suède et en Norvège. Paris. A. Rousseau. 1914. 22p. (Le Musée social. Mem. et documents. Jan. 1914. no. 1.)

Louis, Paul. Le syndicalisme en Danemark. (In Revue du mois, Paris. Tome 15. p. 711-25. 1912.)

Resolutions adopted by Scandinavian labor conference at Copenhagen, Sept. 11-13, 1918. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 305-6. Jan. 1919.)

Sweden Arbetsstatistik. Les Lock-out et la grève générale en Suède en 1909. Rapport présenté par l'Office du travail à l'administration royale de l'industrie et du commerce. Stockholme. K. L. Beckman. 1910-12. 3v.
An official report of Sweden's unsuccessful general strike.

France

Berle, A. A. Law and labor in France. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 45. p. 595-6. Jan. 22, 1921.)
Outlawing of the C. G. T.

Bonnamour, George. L'apaisement, les services français d'un homme d'état. 2d ed. Paris. B. Grasset. 1913. 358p.

Clerc, Charles. Les syndicats professionels dans leurs rapports avec les sociétés coopératives. Paris. E. Larose. 1910. 299p. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in France, and the French labour movement. (In World of labour. 1917. p. 58-127.)

Confédération générale du travail. XVIII[e] congrès national corporatif et 5[e] conférence des bourses du travail, ou unions de syndicats, tenus au Havre du 10 ou 23 Septembre 1912. Compte rendu des travaux. Le Havre. Imprimerie de l'union. 1912? 5 parts.

Du Cormier, Crosson. [Le chômage en France.] (In Les caisses syndicales de chômage en France et en Belgique. 1905. p. 107-246.)

Fessmann, Karl. Gelbe Gewerksvereine in Frankreich, "Syndicats jaunes." Berlin. L. Simion. Nf. 1914. 119p.
Bibliography, p. v-vii.

Gompers, Samuel. France, its many parties and movements. (In Labor in Europe and America. 1910. p. 45-58.)
Asserts that the C. G. T. is controlled by a small group of extremists

Kulemann, W. Frankreich. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 4. p. 49-300.)
Literatur, p. 298-300.

Levine, Louis. Syndicalism in France. 2d rev. ed. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1914. 229p.
By far the best description in English on French syndicalism. Bibl. p 223-9.

National civic federation. Labor situation in Great Britain and France. N.Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 433p.
Not reliable.

Pouget, Emile. La confédération générale du travail. 2 ed. Paris. M. Rivière et cie. 1910? 67p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement prolétariên. v. 2.)

Séverac, Georges. Guide pratique des syndicats professionels; avec notice sur les syndicats agricoles. Paris. M. Rivière. 1908. 181p. (Bibliothèque d'administration et de droit usuel.)

Séverac, Georges. Le mouvement syndical. (v. 7 of Encyclopédie socialiste, syndicale, et coopérative de l'internationale ouvrière. 1912. 455p.)

Skelton, O. D. French unionism militant. (In Jour. of political economy. Chic. v. 17. p. 125-43. 1919.)

Whitney, A. L. Labor unrest in France. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 12. p. 436-48. Feb. 1921.)

Periodical

France. Ministère du travail. Bulletin du Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale. Paris. Berger Levrault & Armand Colin. 1893-date.

For further references see Syndicalism—France.

Germany

Bernstein, Eduard. Trade unionism in Germany. (In Contemporary rev. N.Y. v. 92. p. 679-89. 1907.)

Christian labor unions in Germany. (In Catholic mind. N.Y. no. 7. p. 117-43. Apr. 8, 1906.)

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in Germany. (In World of labour. 1917. p. 169-82.)

Faulhaber, Alfons. Die christliche Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Nürnberg. B. Hily. 1913. 117p.
Bibl. p. vii-viii.

Fehlinger, Hans. Growth of trade unionism in Germany. (In Am. Federationist. Wash. v. 19. p. 61. 1912.)

Gewerkschafts organizationen im Deutschen Reiche im Jahre 1919. (In Korrespondenzblatt des Allgemeinen Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbundes. Berlin. v. 30. no. 4. Statistische beilage. p. 73-104. Oct. 30, 1920.)
Detailed statistics of German trade unions.

Gompers, Samuel. Remarkable growth of trade unionism in Germany. (In Labor in Europe and America. 1910. p. 71-80.)
Munich a model union center, (p. 106-14.)

Growth of the German free trade unions. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 964. Sept. 1919.)

A note from the Correspondenzblatt, showing distribution by main industries of union membership.

Kulemann, W. Deutschland. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1908. v. 1-3.)

Legien, Karl: Die deutsche Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin. Verlag der sozialistischen Monatshefte. 1911. 28p.

Post bellum program of German trade unions as to unemployment. (In U.S. labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 1827-33. Dec. 1918.)

Translation of an article in the Correspondenzblatt, organ of executive committee of Social democratic trade unions, June 8, 1918.

Sanders, W. S. Trade unionism in Germany. London. Fabian research dept. 1916. 52p.

Describes the German movement and commends the solidarity and details of organization of the German unions.

Tenth German trade union congress, Nuremberg, June 30-July 5, 1919. (In U.S. labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1272-8. Oct. 1919.)

"A congress noteworthy for its pronounced hostility to the repressive measures planned at that time by the Government."

Thimme, Frederich and Legien, Carl. Die Arbeiterschaft im neuen Deutschland. Leipzig. G. Hirzel. 1915. 232p.

Aiming at harmony between labor and capital.

Umbreit, Paul. 25 Jahre deutscher Gewerkschaftsbewegung, 1890-1915. Erinnerungschaft zum fünfundzwanzig jährigen Jubiläum der Begründung der General kommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Berlin. Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. 1915. 185p.

Periodicals

Correspondenzblatt des Allgemeinen Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbundes. Weekly. Berlin. v. 1-date. 1900-date.

Reichs—Arbeitsblatt. Monthly. Berlin.

Hesg. vom Kaiserlichen statistischen Amte, Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik.

Great Britain

Brentano, Lujo. On the history and development of guilds and the origin of trade unions. London. Trübner & co. 1870. 135p.

Treatment of the earlier phases of workers' organization in England.

Carter, G. R. Triple alliance of industrial trade unionism. 4th ed. Huddersfield. Advertiser pr. 1917. 23p.

Clayton, Joseph. Trade unions. N.Y. Dodge pub. co. n.d. 93p.
Bibliography, p. 93. British unions.

Cole, G. D. H. British labour movement; a syllabus for classes and study circles. London. Labour research dept. 1920. 30p. (Syllabus ser. no. 1.)

Cole, G. D. H. Introduction to trade unionism; being a short study of the present position of trade unionism in Great Britain prepared for the trade union survey of the Labour research department. London. Labour research dept. 1918. 128p.
Selected bibliography, p. 120-1.

Craik, W. W. A short history of the modern British working-class movement. 3d ed. London. Plebs League. 1919. 119p.
Bibliography, p. 119. Advocates industrial unionism as an essential to the workers' conquest of political power.

Davis, W. J. British trades union congress; history and recollections. London. Co-operative print. soc. ltd. 1910. 158p.

Drake, Barbara. Women in trade unions. London. Labour research dept. 1920? 237p. (Trade union ser. no. 6.)
See also her Women in the engineering trades.

General federation of trade unions. Report of the annual general council meeting and conference of international delegates. London. 1916-18. 3v.

Gleason, Arthur. What the workers want; a study of British labor. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 518p.
A serious study of English trade unionism by one who has spent years in close contact with the movement.

Gompers, Samuel. English labor in parliament, factory, and slum. (In Labor in Europe and America. 1910. p. 12-19.)
British trade union congress at Ipswich. (p. 144-59.) A week in London. (p. 29-39.)

Great Britain. Chief registrar of friendly societies. Annual report. London. H. M. stationery off. v.1-date. 1878-date.
Contains reports of trade unions including membership and finances.

Great Britain. Labour department. Directory of industrial and other associations concerned with matters relating to conditions of employment, 1919. London. H. M. stationery off. 1919. 285p. (Cd. 328)
Employers' and employees' associations, arbitration boards, etc.

Great Britain. Labour department. Report on strikes and lock-outs and on conciliation and arbitration boards in the United Kingdom in 1913, with comparative statistics. London. H. M. stationery off. 1914. 232p. (Cd. 7658)

Great Britain. Labour department. Report on trade unions in 1908-1910, with comparative statistics for 1901-1910. London. H. M. stationery off. 1914. 143p. (Cd. 6109)

Statistics on membership, funds, benefits, etc.

Great Britain. Labour department. Report to the Board of trade on the industrial disputes investigation act of Canada, 1907, by Sir George Askwith. London. H. M. stationery off. 1912? 33p. (Cd. 6603)

Great Britain. Labor department. Seventeenth abstract of labour statistics of the United Kingdom. London. H. M. stationery off. 1915. 348p. (Cd. 7733)

Summarizes principal statistics from 1899 to 1913.

Hammond, J. L. and Barbara. Skilled labourer, 1760-1832. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1919. 397p.

Reveals a new aspect of modern history. "Their theme is the reaction of the new agriculture and industry upon popular life and institutions, the treatment by Governments of the problems and movements which it produced, and the psychology which made it possible for statesmen and preachers to forget human misery in economic progress and to brand as sedition the writhings of despair."—Nation, London.

Hammond, J. L. and Barbara. Town labourer, 1760-1832; the new civilization. 2d impression. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1917. 346p.

Hammond, J. L. and Barbara. Village labourer, 1760-1832; a study in the government of England before the reform bill. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1911.

Henderson, Arthur. Aims of labour. 2d ed. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1918. 108p.

Reconstruction policy of British labor.

International labour office, Geneva. British government and the miners' federation of Great Britain. Geneva. 1920. 34p. (Studies & repts. Ser. A. no. 5.)

Kellogg, P. U. and Gleason, A. H. British labor and the war. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1919. 504p.

Revolutionary tendencies in British trade unionism.

Kulemann, W. England. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 4. p. 1-147.)

Literatur, p. 146-7.

Mann, Tom. Required now! One big union of boiler makers, foundry men, engineers and steel workers. London. Cooperative print. soc. 1920. 14p.

National civic federation. Labor situation in Great Britain and France. N.Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 433p.
Not reliable.

Robinson, M. F. [Trade unions.] (In Spirit of association. 1913. p. 267-363.)
A history and a program.

Slesser, H. H. Trade unionism. London. Methuen & co. ltd. 1913. 168p.
History, work and government and statistics of British trade unions well explained.

Selley, Ernest. Village trade unions in two centuries. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 183p.

Tead, Ordway. British reconstruction program. (In Pol. sci. quart. N.Y. v. 33. p. 56-76. March 1918.)

Trades union congress, Great Britain. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 1409-15. Nov. 1918.)
An account of the congress of Sept. 1918, with discussion of war aims, and resolution for a new Trade union labor party.

Trade union membership in Great Britain. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 1853-6. June, 1919.)
Statistics classified by trades.

Waggaman, M. T. Growth of trade unionism among British women during the war. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 1848-53. June, 1919.)

Walling, W. E. British and American trade unionism. (In Annals. Am. acad. Phila. v. 26. p. 721-39. Nov. 1905.)
A detailed contrast of the two movements.

Walsh, Tom. What is this shop-steward's movement? A survey with diagrams. London. Natl. federation of shop stewards. 1920. 8p.

Webb, Sidney. Restoration of trade union conditions. London. Nisbet & co. 1917. 109p.
Shows how the war upset working conditions, and what measures are necessary to regain the former status of labor.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. History of trade unionism. Rev. ed. extended to 1920. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1920. 784p.
Bibl. footnotes. The most complete work on the subject, by authors who are the recognized authorities on British trade union history.
See also "Industrial democracy" by the Webbs.

Periodicals

Democrat. Weekly. London. v. 1-date. 1919-date.
Official organ of the General federation of trade unions.

Federationist. Official organ of the General federation of trade unions. Monthly. London. v. 1-date. 1913-date.

General federation of trade unions. Quarterly balance sheet. London. Hamilton House. Bidborough st., W.C. 1. 1906.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour gazette. Monthly. London. H. M. stationery off. 1913-date.
Reviews the labor situation in Great Britain and in general. Has digest of government publications, statistics and special articles; and is similar to the U.S. Labor statistics bureau, Monthly labor review.

International labour office. Bulletin. Monthly. London. v. 1-date. 1896-date.

Labour leader. A weekly journal of socialism, trade unionism and politics. Manchester, 30 Blackfriars st. v. 1-date. 1904-date.
Official organ of Independent labour party.

Labour news service. Published by the Labour party. Weekly. London. 33 Eccleston square, S.W. 1.

Labour research department. London. Monthly circular. 34 Eccleston square, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Labour woman. A political monthly journal for working women, published by the Labour party. London. 33 Eccleston square, S.W. 1. 1913-date.

Local government, parliamentary and international bulletin. Published by the Labour party. London. Semimonthly. 33 Eccleston square, S.W. 1.

Italy

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in Italy. (In World of labour. 1917. p. 166-9.)

Gompers, Samuel. [Trade unions of Italy.] (In Labor in Europe and America. 1910. p. 162-8, 194-5.)

International labour office. Geneva. Dispute in the metal industry in Italy. Geneva. 1920. 20p. (Studies & repts. Ser. A. no. 2. Sept. 24, 1920.)

Kulemann, W. Italien. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 5. p. 283-389.)
Literatur, p. 389.

Revolution in Italy. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 111. p. 738-46. Dec. 22, 1920.)

Periodical

Battaglie sindacali. Weekly. Milan. 1919.
Organ of the General federation of labor.

For further references on Trade unionism in Italy see Syndicalism—Italy.

Netherlands

Harms, Bernard. Die holländische Arbeitskammern; ihre Entstehung, Organisation und Wirksamkeit. Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr. 1903. 198p.

Kulemann, W. Holland. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 4. p. 359-411.)
Literatur, p. 411.

Russia

Goode, W. T. Bolshevism at work. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 143p.

International labour office. London. Trade unions. (In Labour conditions in soviet Russia. 1920. p. 177-91.)

Kulemann, W. Holland. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. p. 413-70.)

Labour research department. Trade unions in soviet Russia. London. N.Y. Rand school of social science. Am. agents. 1920. 91p.
A collection of first hand Russian trade union documents, including history, report of 1920, Trade union congress and sketch of typical unions.

McBride, Isaac. [Trade unions.] (In Barbarous soviet Russia. 1920. p. 191-240.)

Pavlovsky, P. Le mouvement ouvrier en Russie. (In Le mouvement socialiste. 1912. Tome 31. p. 337-52.)

Le 3-me congrès général des syndicats ouvriers de Russie. (In Bureau de Pétrograd de l'internationale communiste. Bulletin. no. 4-5. p. 1-11. May 7, 1920.)

Switzerland

Gompers, Samuel. Swiss labor movement. (In Labor in Europe and America. 1910. p. 118-24.)

Kulemann, W. Schweiz. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 5. p. 183-282.)
Literatur, p. 282.

Paul, Louis. Le mouvement syndical ouvrier en Suisse. (1830-1912.) (In Revue du mois. Paris. Tome 17. p. 564-73. 1914.)

Spain

Activities and demands of union labor. (In U.S. Bureau of labor statistics. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 677-8. March, 1919.)

Kulemann, W. Spanien. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisation. 1913. v. 5. p. 391-412.)

Organized labor in Spain. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 93-4. Jan. 24, 1920.)

Spain. (In American labor year book. v. 2. 1917-18. p. 276-7.)

Annual account.

For further references see Syndicalism—Spain.

United States

Amalgamated clothing workers of America. (In Am. labor year book. 1919-20. p. 177-85.)

A summary of the history of the organization by its secretaries.

American federation of labor. Constitution, as adopted at the thirty-ninth annual convention held at Atlantic City, N.J., June 9-23, 1919. Wash. 1919. 33p.

American federation of labor. American federation of labor, history, encyclopedia, reference book. Wash. 1919. 515p.

American federation of labor. Reconstruction program. (In Am. Federationist. Wash. v. 26. p. 129-41. Feb. 1919.)

A reiteration of principles of right of association, the federation's political neutrality, etc. Endorses the cooperative movement and government regulation of industry.

American federation of labor. Report of the proceedings of the annual convention. Wash. 1881-date.

American labor's greatest convention. (In Am. Federationist. Wash. v. 26. p. 689-97. Aug. 1919.)

A summary of resolutions and programs of the Atlantic City convention.

Beard, Mary (Ritter). Short history of the American labor movement. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 174p.

Simple and brief introduction to trade unionism.

Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. 2d ed. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1912. 579p.

Bogart, E. L., and Thompson, C. M. Readings in the economic history of the United States. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1916. 862p.

Bruère, R. W. Labour in America. (In Manchester Guardian. Manchester. Jan. 27, 1920. p. 59.)

Burke, W. M. History and functions of central labor unions. N.Y. Columbia univ. pr. 1899. 125p. (Columbia univ. studies.)

Carlton, F. T. History in the United States. (In History and problems of organized labor. 1911. p. 11-94.)

The illustrations in the latter part of the book are mostly drawn from American trade unionism.

Carlton, F. T. Organized labor in American history. N.Y. D. Appleton & co. 1920. 313p.

Colcord, Lincoln. Labor and the farmers. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 848-9. Jan. 13, 1920.)

The so-called farmer-labor conference of Dec. 13 was a failure, but it has initiated an important radical effort at cooperation.

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in America. (In World of labour. 1917. p. 128-65.)

Commons, J. R., and others. History of labour in the United States. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 2v. 623 and 620p.

Bibl. v. 2, p. 541-87.

Traces the various labor movements in this country. The best work on American trade union history.

Ely, R. T. Growth and present condition of labor organizations in America. (In Labor movement in America. 1905. p. 34-91.)

Gladden, Washington. Labor question. Boston. Pilgrim pr. 1911.

Glocker, T. W. Government of American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1913. 242p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Gompers, Samuel. American labor and the war. N.Y. George H. Doran co. 1919. 373p.

A collection of addresses, with some official A. F. of L. documents, forming "a complete story of the American labor position during the war."

Gompers, Samuel. American labor movement; its makeup, achievements, and aspirations. Wash. A. F. of L. 1915? 40p.

An abstract of the testimony of the President of the American federation of labor before the U.S. Commission on industrial relations in New York. May, 1914.

Gompers, Samuel. Labor's political banner unfurled. (In Am. Federationist. Wash. v. 27. p. 321-30. Apr. 1920.

An expansion of the political programs of the June, 1919, convention and Dec., 1919, conference of the A. F. of L.

Groat, G. G. Introduction to the study of organized labor in America. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1916. 494p.

A comprehensive text-book presenting history and interpretation of the American movement. Contains "suggestions for further reading."

Hillquit, Morris. Trade union history. (In History of socialism in the United States. 1910. p. 289-94.)

Hillquit, Morris. Recent progress of the socialist and labor movements in the United States. Chic. Chas. H. Kerr & co. 1907. 32p.

Trade union movement p. 13-32. A brief account of union activities, with assertion of the essential sympathy between trade unionism and socialism.

Hollander, J. H., and Barnett, G. E. Studies in American trade unionism. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1905.

Hoxie, R. F. Trade unionism in the United States. N.Y. D. Appleton & co. 1917. 426p.

Very valuable contribution.

Kirk, William. National labor federations in the United States. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins univ. pr. 1906. 150p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Kulemann, W. Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika. (In Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 6. p. 1-98.)

Literatur, p. 97-8.

Labor, its grievances, protests and demands. (In Am. Federationist. Wash. v. 27. p. 33-40. Jan. 1920.)

The so-called "bill of rights" adopted by the December conference.

Labor movement in the United States. In Am. labor year book. 1919-20. p. 141-91.)

Descriptions of various union organizations, and accounts of recent strikes.

Legien, Karl. Aus Amerikas Arbeiterbewegung. Berlin. General kommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. 1914. 202p.

Impressions of the president of the trade union movement of Germany of the American labor movement.

Marot, Helen. American labor unions. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1914. 275p.

Reference notes of citations, p. 266-9. An intellectual point of view of labor union policies and methods.

McCabe, D. A. Standard rate in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1912. 252p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

McNeill, G. E., ed. Labor movement; the problem of to-day. Boston. A. M. Bridgman & co. 1887. 615p.

Mitchell, John. Organized labor; its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. Phila. Am. book and bible house. 1903. 436p.

"Labor unions are for the workmen, but against no one." History, chapters 3-4, 7-10.

Powderly, T. V. Thirty years of labor, 1859 to 1889, in which the history of the attempts to form organizations of workingmen for the discussion of political, social and economic questions is traced. The national labor union of 1866, the industrial brotherhood of 1874, and the order of the knights of labor of America and the world. The chief and most important principles in the preamble of the Knights of labor discussed and explained with views of the author on land, labor, and transportation. Columbus, O. Excelsior pub. house. 1889.

Smelser, D. P. Unemployment and American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1919. 155p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Trade union theory and remedies for members' unemployment.

Stockton, F. T. Closed shop in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1911. 188p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Thirty-ninth annual convention of the American federation of labor. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 543-8. Aug. 1919.)

U.S. Labor Bureau. Annual report of the commissioner. Wash. v. 1-25. 1886-1910.

Special volumes on strikes and lockouts. v. 3, 10, 16, 21. 1888, 1894, 1901, 1906. Reports continued in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Also special volumes on trade union benefit systems, etc.

U.S. Labor department. Annual reports. Wash. Govt print. off. 1886-date.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Bulletins. Wash. Govt. print. off. no. 1-date. 1895-date.

Bulletins numbered in series beginning July 1, 1912. Various bulletins deal with trade unionism in the U.S. See especially the "Conciliation and arbitration" series, and "Union scale of wages and hours of labor" bulletins.

Waggaman, M. T. National women's trade union league of America. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 1183-90. Apr. 1919.)
Organization of league in 1905, its history, and reconstruction program.

Walling, W. E. British and American trade unionism. (In Annals. Am. acad. Phila. v. 26. p. 721-39. Nov. 1905.)
British and American trade unionism contrasted in detail.

Warne, F. J. Workers at war. N.Y. Century co. 1920. 250p.
Reviews our government labor policy.

Wolfe, F. E. Admission to American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1912. 181p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)
Numerous bibliographical footnotes. The interpretation and enforcement of various requirements for admission.

Wolman, Leo. Boycott in American trade unions. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1916. 148p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)
A documentary investigation of various phases of the boycott, with illustrative and historical material.

Wright, C. D. Battles of labor. Phila. C. W. Jacobs. 1906.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1902. 362p.
The development of industry and of the labor movement, treating organization, legislation, and controversies.

Periodicals

American federation of labor. Weekly news letter. Wash. v. 1-date. 1912-date.

American federationist. Monthly. Wash. v. 1-date 1894-date.
Organ of the American federation of labor.

Federal employee. A magazine for government workers. Official magazine of the National federation of federal employees. Weekly. Wash. v. 1-date. 1916-date.

Knights of labor. Journal. Monthly. Wash. 1882-1917.

Labor. Weekly. Machinist's building. Wash. v. 1-date. 1919-date.

Labor clarion. Weekly. San Francisco. 16th & Capp sts. v. 1-date. 1902-date.
Official journal of the San Francisco labor council and the state federation of labor.

Life and labor. Monthly. Chic. 64 West Randolph st. v. 1-date. 1911-date.
Organ of the National women's trade union league of America.

N.Y. Call. Daily. N.Y. 112 Fourth ave. v. 1-date. 1909-date.

Seamen's journal. Weekly. Official paper International seaman's union of America. San Francisco. v. 1-date. 1887-date.

Seattle union record. Daily. Seattle. 600 Union st. v. 1-date. 1900-date.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. Govt. print. off. v. 1-date. 1915-date.

Contains bibliographies, a digest of periodical literature, government documents of the various states and foreign countries. 2 vols. per yr. with index.

For directory of trade union periodicals of U.S. see U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 338-42. June 1919. An annual list is issued by the A. F. of L. and in Ayer's "American newspaper annual and directory."

Statistics

Barnett, G. E. Growth of labor organization in the United States, 1897-1914. (In Quart. jour. of economics. Cambridge. v. 30. p. 780-95. Aug. 1916.)

Statistics of trade union membership classified by industries. Based chiefly on records of voting strength of A. F. of L. international unions given in its "Report of the proceedings of the annual convention."

Wolman, Leo. Extent of labor organization in the United States in 1910. (In Quart. jour. of economics. Cambridge. v. 30. p. 486-518. May 1916.)

Other Countries

An Irish labor program. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 186. Feb. 7, 1920.)

Kulemann, W. (Gives resumés of trade union progress in various countries not covered above, in Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsorganisationen. 1913. v. 4-6.)

v. 4: Luxemburg, p. 413-26.

v. 5: Finland, p. 472-94. Serbien, p. 495-509. Bulgarien, p. 511-31. Rumänien, p. 535-45.

v. 6: Argentinien, p. 117-24. Japan, p. 179-98.

Rapid progress of trade union movement in Hungary. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 434-5. Aug. 1918.)

From Internationale Korrespondenzblatt, Berlin, May 18, 1918.

Labor Colleges

General

Gleason, Arthur. Workers' education; American and foreign experiments. N.Y. Bureau of industrial research. 1921. 62p.

Great Britain. Adult education committee. Final report. London. H. M. stationery off. 1919. 409p. (Cd. 321.)

Contains account of trade union education in Great Britain and in foreign countries. One of the best books on the subject.

Sweeney, C. P. Adult working-class education in Great Britain and the United States; a study in recent developments. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1920. 101p. (U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Bul. no. 271.)

Belgium

Man, Henry de How Belgian labor is educating itself. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 44. p. 667-70. Sept. 1, 1920.)

Germany

Gewerkschaftliche Unterrichte. Kurse veranstallet von der Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Annual. Berlin. Vorwärts Buchdrückerei. 1906-date.

Great Britain

Central labour college. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 294-5.)

History of movement, origin as a revolt against conservatism of Ruskin college. Supported by miners' and railway unions and backed by Plebs league.

Cole, G. D. H. Labour and education. (In Labour in the commonwealth. 1920. p. 147-65.)

Cole, G. D. H. Proletarianism. (In Labour in the commonwealth. 1920. p. 166-78.)

Cole, G. D. H. Trade unionism and education. (In Workers' educational assn. W. E. A. education year book. 1918. p. 370-3.)

Traces history of C. L. C., the quarrel with Ruskin college, the guardianship of the C. L. C. by South Wales miners' federation and National union of railwaymen. The C. L. C. is "aggressively Marxian." Outline of educational policy for trade unions.

Educational programmes. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 288-98.)

Summaries of organization and work of the several British labor colleges.

Gleason, Arthur. Worker's education in Britain. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 45. p. 253-4. Nov. 13, 1920.)
Reviews work of W. E. A., Ruskin college and the Labour college.

Horrabin, J. F. Plebs league. (In Workers' educational assn. W. E. A. year book. 1918. p. 390-1.)
Break of the C. L. C. with Ruskin college, and formation of Plebs league to back the work of C. L. C.

Horwill, H. W. Education of the adult worker. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 738-9. May 10, 1919.)

Mansbridge, Albert. Universities and labor; an educational adventure in England and her overseas dominions. (In Atlantic Monthly. Boston. v. 124. p. 275-82. Aug. 1919.)
A review of the organization, the work, and the cooperation of university instructors with the workers' organizations.

Mansbridge, Albert. University tutorial classes. A study in the development of higher education among men and women. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1913. 197p.
The fullest summary of the activities and development of the Workers' educational association.

Paul, Eden and Cedar. Independent working class education. London. Workers' socialist federation. 1918. 31p.

Smith, Samuel. Ruskin college. Oxford. (In Workers' educational assn. W. E. A. educational year book. 1918. p. 388-9.)
Foundation, support, and government by trade union and cooperative union representatives. Courses, scholarships, publications, etc.

Workers' educational association. Annual report and statement of accounts; fifteenth. July 1, 1918. London. W. E. A. 1918. 32p.
Plans for educational reconstruction, classes, summer schools, libraries, literature and directory of branches in Great Britain and the colonies, including a branch in Montreal at McGill university.

Workers' educational association. Education and working class. London. Workers' educational assn. 1914. 25p. A statement of objective reprinted from the 'Round Table' of March, 1914.

Workers' educational association. W. E. A. education year book. 1918. London. Workers' educational assn. N.Y. Ginn & co. 1918. 507p.
Complete account of working men's education in Great Britain. Introduction by G. B. Shaw, contributions by S. G. Hobson, G. D. H. Cole, H. G. Wells, John Galsworthy and others, covering the history and teaching methods of the W. E. A.

Directories

Labour college. (Until recently Central labour college). Secy. T. Lowth, Unity House, Euston road, London, N.W. 1.

Plebs league. (Graduates and students of Labour college). Mrs. W. Horrabin, Secy. 112 Penywern road, Earl's Court, London. S.W. 5.

Ruskin college. Oxford. Secy. Sam Smith, Ruskin college, Oxford, England.

Workers' educational association. General secy. J. M. Mactavish. 16 Harpur st. London, W.C. 1.

United States

American federation of labor. Committee on schools under union auspices. Report. (In Am. federation of labor. Rept. of proc. 39th annual convention. Wash. 1919. p. 135-44.)

Boston trade union college. (In School and society. Garrison, N.Y. v. 9. p. 443-4. Apr. 12, 1919.)

Budish, J. M. Education and culture within reach of our workers. (In Fur worker. N.Y. Sept. 1919.)
Reprinted in N.Y. Call.

Budish, J. M., and Soule, George. Education. (In New unionism in the clothing industry. 1920. p. 205-28.)
Account of the educational work of the needle trades unions.

Chicago trade union college. (In School and society. Garrison, N.Y. v. 10. p. 516. Nov. 1, 1919.)

Cooperative schools. (In Cooperation. N.Y. v. 6. p. 129. Sept. 1920.)

Education for workers. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 43. p. 437. Jan. 17, 1920.)
Brief review of work of Trade union college of Boston, of Chicago, and International ladies' garment workers' union educational committee.

Fox, G. M. When labor goes to school. N.Y. National board. Y. W.C. A. 1920. 30p.
Good summary.

Gleason, Arthur. Workers' education; American and foreign experiments. N.Y. Bureau of Industrial Research. 1921. 62p.

Indiana state federation of labor. Committee on education. Report. (In Official proc. 35th. 1919. p. 199-202.)

Labor college at nation's capital. (In Labor. Wash. v. 1. no. 11. p. 1. Oct. 18, 1919.)
Note on founding of labor college for union members. Instructors drawn from executives and experts in government departments.

[Labor education.] (In Am. labor year book. v. 3. 1919-20. p. 203-6.)
Articles on the United labor education committee, the International ladies' garment workers' union, and the Boston trade union college.

Labor in quest of beauty. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 199. May 3, 1919.)

Man, Henry de. Labor's challenge to education. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 26. p. 16-18. March 2, 1921.)

Sterling, Henry. Labor's attitude toward education. (In School and society. Garrison. N.Y. v. 10. p. 128-32. Aug. 2, 1919.)

Stoddard, W. L. Boston trade union college (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 298-300. Aug. 30, 1919.)

Stoddard, W. L. Labor goes to college. (In Independent. N.Y. v. 98. p. 216. May 10, 1919.)

Stoddard, W. L. What the workers want to know. (In Indus. management. N.Y. v. 61. p. 208-10. March 1, 1921.

Sweeney, C. P. Adult working class education in Great Britain and the United States. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1920. 101p. (U.S. Labor Statistics bureau. Bul. 271.)

Trade union college. (In Am. rev. of revs. N.Y. v. 60. p. 441-2. Oct. 1919.)

Trade union college. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 18. p. 395. Apr. 26, 1919.)

Trade union college. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 113-14. Apr. 19, 1919.)

Workers' education; a symposium. Reprinted from the Shipbuilders' news and navy yard employee for Sept. 1919, by the Industrial committee of the Department of research and method of the National board of the Young women's christian assn. 1920. 11p.

Contents: Dana, H. W. L. Boston trade union college; Beard, C. A. New school for social research; Budish, J. M. United labor education committee; Poyntz, J. S. Workers' university; Tannenbaum, Frank. Labor and education; Cady, M. L. Workers' education and the Young women's christian assn.

Directories

Amalgamated clothing workers of America. National educational department. J. B. Salutsky, educational director. 31 Union square, N.Y.C.

Baltimore trade union college. Baltimore, Md.

International ladies' garment workers' union. Educational committee. 31 Union square, N.Y.C.

Pennsylvania labor education committee. Abraham Epstein, secy. P.O. Box 662, Harrisburg, Pa.

Rand school of social science. 7 East 15th st. N.Y.C.

Trade union college of Boston. Mabel Gillespie, secy. 80 Tremont st. Boston, Mass.

Trade union college of Washington, D.C. Mary C. Dent, Secy. 1423 New York Ave. Washington, D.C.

United garment workers' union. Los Angeles, Cal. Educational committee. Labor temple, Los Angeles, Cal.

United labor education committee. J. M. Budish, chairman. 41 Union square, N.Y.C.

Women's trade union league of Chicago, Ill. Chicago federation of labor. Educational council. Chicago, Ill.

Workers' college. Seattle, Washington. Labor temple, Seattle, Wash.

Workers' university. International ladies' garment workers' union. Cleveland, Ohio.

Trade Union Directories

American federation of labor. History, encyclopedia, reference book. 1919.

American federation of labor. List of organizations affiliated with American federation of labor. National and international, department, state, central and local. Washington, D.C. Sept. 9, 1919. 78p.
Issued annually.

American federation of labor. Organizers, A. F. of L. Wash. D.C. pub. by A. F. of L. Sept. 2, 1919.
Issued annually.

Canada. Labour department. Labour organizations in Canada, 1914. (In Report. March 31, 1915. p. 60-70.)
Issued annually.

Directory of A. F. of L. (In American labor year book. 1917-18. p. 63-7.)
Each issue of American labor year book contains directory of unions.

Labour year book. London. Labour research dept. v. 1-date. 1916-date.
Each issue contains directory.

The labor departments of the various states (listed in the U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 11. p. 181-201. July, 1920) as a rule give the trade union directory for their states giving locals in each town, for example:
Connecticut. Labor statistics bureau. Directory of labor organizations. (In Report. 28th. Nov. 30, 1918. p. 81-9.)
Massachusetts. Statistics bureau. Annual directory of

labor organizations in Massachusetts. 18th. 1919. Bost. 1919. 65p.

New Hampshire. Labor bureau. Directory of labor organizations of New Hampshire. (In Biennial report. 12th. p. 90-105. Aug. 31, 1918.)

West Virginia. Labor bureau. State federation of labor. 1918-19. (In Biennial report. 14th. p. 93-9. 1917-18.)

Directories of Labor Periodicals

American federation of labor. Trade union official journals and labor papers received at headquarters of American federation of labor. Wash. Aug. 1919. 12p.
Arranged by states and countries.

Ayer, N. W. & sons. American newspaper annual and directory. Phila.
Has list of labor papers revised annually.

Commons, J. R., and others. Labour papers. (In History of labour in the United States. 1918. v. 2. p. 586-7.)

Labor press. Publications issued by the A. F. of L. (In American labor year book. 1916. p. 27-8.)

Trade unionist journals. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 411-12.)
Lists British papers.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. List of labor papers and journals and other periodicals featuring labor matters received currently in the Department of labor library. (In Monthly labor review. Wash. v. 8. p. 334-53. June 1919.)

Wisconsin state historical society library. Current labor and socialist papers. (In Collections on labor and socialism in the Wisconsin historical library. 1915. p. 10-14.)

The socialist periodicals of various countries carry news of trade unionism.

THE COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

CONTENTS

Introduction 69

Bibliographies 72

General References 73

History of the Movement 74

Technical 78

Year-books and proceedings 78

Periodicals 79

Schools 79

THE COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

The Cooperative Movement is a form of cooperative effort aiming at the association of producers or consumers in self-governing cooperative workshops or consumers' societies. James P. Warbasse defines it as "an organized non-political effort of the people to control the production and distribution of things needed to satisfy their wants. It is devoted to the principle that things should be done and commodities produced for use rather than for exchange."[1]

The Cooperative Movement is widespread and has grown rapidly, approximately doubling its membership in the European countries every ten years. During the war this rate of increase has doubled. The movement uses economic rather than political means, and meets successfully the competition of privately run enterprises.

The Cooperatives have engaged in the banking business, manufacturing, insurance, farming, transportation, etc. The consumers' cooperative movement is more radical in tendency than the agricultural cooperatives. It has received support from socialists, who favor it because it is a training school or laboratory for the collective administration of the people's business and seeks to eliminate the profit system.

In 1843[2] in the town of Rochdale, England, twenty-eight weavers came together to discuss ways and means of bettering their economic condition, and decided to open a cooperative store for their own use. The constitution provided that the goods must be sold at market prices and that each member, man or woman, should have one vote in the affairs of the society. At the end of each quarter of the year profits were to be distributed to the members in proportion to their patronage. The society was thus not for profit but for the benefit of the consumer. Ten years later the membership of the British Cooperative Movement had grown from 28 to nearly 1,000, and

[1] James P. Warbasse—The Destiny of the Cooperative Movement; p. 1.
[2] Many cooperative societies are older than Rochdale.

extended in 1920 to about 4,000,000. The capital invested had risen in 1919 to$243,325,000, and the total turnover to $389,320,000.

In England, as in all other countries, in which the cooperative idea has taken hold, the original Rochdale principle forms the basis of the present day cooperative societies. To become a member a share of one pound ($4.87) must be purchased but may usually be paid for in installments of 3d. (6.1 cents). The maximum value of shares that can be held by any member is fixed by law at 200 pounds ($973.30)[1]. Each member has one vote irrespective of the number of shares held and is eligible to a seat on the board of management, or to any other representative office.

In March, 1864, the first English cooperative wholesale society was founded. The total sales up to 1917 amounted to $2,926,987,045.75.[2] In 1918 their sales amounted to $317,139,877.[3]

The Belgian Cooperative Movement was started in the early eighties with the society called the Vooruit, originally a cooperative bakery whose profits were allowed to accumulate as a benefit and insurance fund for its members. The movement grew along with Socialism and Trade Unionism. The turnover in 1915 amounted to $1,130,000. There is also a Belgian peasants' cooperative league, the Boerenbond.

Cooperation in Denmark began in 1866, when the country was suffering from its war with Prussia. At first it was an agricultural movement, especially in dairy production; and the distributive societies were of later development. The annual trade of all forms of cooperation in 1916 was about $250,000,000. The Danish movement is stronger in proportion to the size of the country than any other.

The French Cooperative movement has been largely agricultural, with a tendency toward decentralization, and the formation of many small societies. Its services in the war zone, which did much to save the soldiers from the greed of profiteers, have gained it considerable favor with government and public. In August, 1918, there were 1,500,000 cooperators, and their yearly accounts amounted to about $115,811,000.[4]

In Germany the movement originated among the middle class,

[1] U.S. Monthly labor review. v. 9. p. 1159. Oct. 1919.
[2] American Labor Year Book. 1917. p. 324.
[3] U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor review. v. 9. p. 1162. Oct. 1919.
[4] U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor review. vol. 9. p. 1166. Oct. 1919.

but spread to the workers in spite of government opposition, and the expulsion of radical locals from the national organization. The general plan is similar to that in England. The so-called Schultze-Delitsch banks and Raiffeisen or credit societies have been extensively developed. During the war, although various enterprises for cooperative factories had to be abandoned, the membership and trade of societies more than doubled. The consumers' societies have over two million members, and the banking, agricultural and producers' associations as many more.

Russia since the revolution has developed the largest cooperative movement in the world. The cooperatives, which had been hampered under the Czar's government, received an important part in the (Kerensky) government, holding several prominent positions in the administration of commerce and production. The local associations increased from fewer than 20,000 in 1905 to 50,000 in 1918, with 20,000,000 members. The cooperative movement has distributed during the last years a large percentage of the food in Russia, opened a university, conducted banks, and become a very important factor in agriculture, especially in Siberia. The Bolsheviki have nationalized the cooperatives.

Italy, Switzerland and Austria have also strong cooperative movements. Ireland's cooperation is mainly agricultural, and has been of great help to the peasants.

The international cooperative organization has developed plans for interchange of commodities between the various countries. It organized relief work during the war, when its strength was shown by German soldiers' recognition and protection of cooperative stores in the occupied portions of France.

In the United States the cooperative movement has made great progress during the last few years. It is however still weak and sporadic.

Holyoake's "History of Cooperation" is a thoroughly comprehensive work, though not of recent publication. Very useful is Beatrice Potter's "Cooperative movement in Great Britain." Woolf's "Cooperation and the Future of Industry" shows the relation of cooperation to the general labor movement. Harris's "Cooperation, the Hope of the Consumer," and Sonnichsen's "Consumers' Cooperation," interpret the movement from the cooperative but critical viewpoint. Also the Webbs' study in the New Statesman, Supplement of May 1914, gives a digest of the international cooperative movement.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Bibliography on cooperation. (In Foods and markets. Albany. v. 1. p. 39. Nov. 1918.)

Bloomfield, Daniel. Bibliography. Workers' cooperative movement. (In Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. xi-xii.)

Cole, G. D. H. [Cooperation.] (In World of labor. 1913. p. 427-35.)

Cooperative league of America. Bibliography. N.Y. 1919.
List of publications, 45 pamphlets and leaflets constantly revised on various phases of consumers' cooperation. Stores, wholesale, producers, housing, etc.

Great Britain. Labour department. List of publications in the Library of the Intelligence and statistics department dealing with profit-sharing and labor co-partnership. (In Rept. on profit-sharing and labour co-partnership in the United King dom. 1920. p. 215-27.)

International cooperative alliance. Bibliography. London. P. S. King & son. 1906. 276p.
With alphabetic catalogue by languages.

Marot, Helen. Cooperation and profit-sharing. (In Handbook of labor literature. 1899. p. 41.)

New York public library. Cooperation in Russia. N.Y. 1919. 2p. typew.

New York public library. Cooperation in the United States. N.Y. 1914. 2p. typew.

New York public library. Cooperative buying. N.Y. 1917? 2p. typew.

U.S. Agriculture department. Selected list of publications on cooperative purchasing and marketing. (In Bulletin 547. 1917. p. 78-82.)

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. carries a section called "Cooperation" which reviews developments in various countries, and articles on cooperation.

U.S. Library of congress. List of references on cooperative stores. Wash. May 28, 1920. 12p. mim.

General References

American labor year book. N.Y. Rand School of social science. 1916-date.
Contains an annual account of cooperation.

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Workers' cooperative movement. (In Selected articles on modern industrial problems. 1919. p. 3-34.)
Articles by Harry W. Laidler, James P. Warbasse, and the A. F. of L.; also a summary of the movement in Great Britain.

Clayton, Joseph. Cooperation. N.Y. Dodge pub. co. 1912. 93p.
Bibl. p. 92-3. Good brief description and discussion.

Cooperative league of America. Cooperative housing; history and description of types and methods of cooperative housing. N.Y. 1920. 16p.

Cooperative league of America. Harmonizing producers and consumers. N.Y. 1920? 4p.

Finn, J. J. Operative ownership; a system of industrial production based upon social justice and the rights of private property. Chic. Langdon & co. 1916. 301p.
Copartnership recommended as a step toward cooperation.

Foods and markets. Albany. v. 1. no. 3. Nov. 1918. 39p.
Whole number devoted to cooperation. Other issues contain news of cooperation.

Furniss, A. D. and Phillips, Marion. Cooperative house management. (In Working woman's house. 1919? p. 49-65.)
The economies of cooperative restaurants, laundries, etc.

Gide, Charles. Les sociétiés coopératives de consommation. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Paris. Recueil. Sirey. 1917. 353p.

Harris, E. P. Cooperation, the hope of the consumer. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 328p.
The fullest account of the sources of economic profit of consumers' cooperative associations. Detailed practical presentation of management of cooperative business.

International institute of statistics. Annuaire international de statistique. La Haye. W. P. Van Stockum & fils. 1920. 283p. (Publication no. 7.).
Cooperatives p. 179-225.

International labor office, Geneva. Studies and reports. Series H. Geneva. no. 1-date. Sept. 8, 1920-date.
Cooperation in various countries as no. 1. "Consumers cooperative societies in 1919 (Denmark and Sweden)."

Myrick, Herbert. How to cooperate; a manual for cooperators. N.Y. Orange Judd co. 1914. 349p.
Contains abstract of laws relative to cooperation.

Powell, J. H. Cooperation in agriculture. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 327p.
Bibliography, p. 317-24.

Radford, George. Agricultural cooperation and organisation. 2nd rev. ed. London. Hodder & Stoughton. 1917. 154p.
Agriculture needs scientific management and the assistance of the industrial cooperative associations in marketing.

Russell, G. W. Cooperation and nationality. Baltimore. Norman, Remington & co. 1913. 103p.
Theories of cooperation and rise of agricultural cooperation in Ireland.

Sonnichsen, Albert. Socialism and cooperation. (In Consumers' cooperation. 1919. p. 185-204.)
Cooperation said to be more practical, more gradual and more liberal than socialism.

Tetlow, B. Cooperative auditing. Manchester. Coop. union, ltd. n. d. 349p.

Vandervelde, Emile. La coopération neutre et la coopération socialiste. Paris. Felix Alcan. 1913. 226p.
Good discussion of the relation between the two movements.

Walker, J. H. Cooperative production. (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 91. p. 89-92. Sept. 1920.)

Warbasse, J. P. Destiny of the cooperative movement. N.Y. Coop. league of Am. n. d. 4p.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Cooperative movement. London. New statesman. Sup. May 30th, 1917.

Williams, Aneurin. Cooperation in housing and town-building. Manchester. Coop. union ltd. 1907. 20p.

Wilson, R. G. Cooperative apprentices' textbook. Manchester. Coop. union ltd. 1917. 207p.
Contains much practical information on various industries and commercial geography.

Wood, Alfred. Cooperative secretary; a manual of cooperative administration. Manchester. Coop. union ltd. 1909. 648p.

Woolf, L. S. Cooperation and the future of industry. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1918. 141p.
Shows the relation of cooperation to the general labor movement. An excellent discussion and prophecy.

History of the Movement

Acland, A. H. D. and Jones, Benjamin. Working men cooperators; what they have done, and what they are doing. An account of the artisans' cooperative movement in Great Britain, with information how to promote it. London. Cassell & co. 1884. 136p.

Activities of British cooperative societies during 1917. (In Labour gazette. London. v. 27. p. 465-7. Nov. 1919. (Reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 10. p. 181-3. Jan. 1920.)
Statistics on distributive and productive cooperation.

Beyer, O. S. Plans for extending cooperative buying and selling in the United States. (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 89. p. 193-6. May 1920.)

Brizon, P., et Poisson, E. La coopération. (v. 8 of Encyclopédie socialiste, syndicale et coopérative de l'internationale ouvrière. 1913.) 596p.
History of cooperation in various countries.

Bruère, R. W. New alliance; farm and factory. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 22. p. 53-6. March 10, 1920.)

Bubnoff, J. V. Cooperative movement in Russia; its history, significance and character. Manchester. Coop. print. soc. 1917. 162p.

Chenery, W. L. Labor and cooperation. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 45. p. 57-8. Oct. 9, 1920.)

Cooperative movement in the United Kingdom. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1159-65. Oct. 1919.)
Statistics for 1916 and partial for 1917 and 1918. Discussion and memorandum to peace conference.

Davies, M. L. Women's cooperative guild, 1883-1904. Manchester. Coop. wholesale soc. 1904. 170p.

Fay, C. R. Cooperation at home and abroad. London. P. S. King & son. 1908. 403p.
A textbook containing history in various countries arranged under the headings: banks, agricultural societies, workers' societies and stores. List of authorities, p. 381-92.

Ford, James. Cooperation in New England. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1913. 237p.
An authentic description up to 1913. Now out of print.

Gebhard, Hannes. Cooperation in Finland. London. Williams & Norgate. 1916. 190p.
A description of productive, credit and distributive cooperation.

Gide, Charles. L'Alliance coopérative internationale. Paris. Bibliothèque de l'école coopérative. 1919. 31p.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Report on profit-sharing and copartnership in the United Kingdom. London. H. M. stationery off. 1920. (Cmd. 544) 244p.
Bibl. p. 215-27. Largely devoted to cooperation.

Hertel, Hans. Co-operation in Danish agriculture; an English adaptation of Andelsbevoegalsen; Denmark, by Harold Faber. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1918. 176p.

Holyoake, G. J. History of cooperation. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1906. 2v.

A history of the movement in Great Britain from the Owenite period to 1904.

Holyoake, G. J. History of the Rochdale pioneers. 10th ed. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1893. 191p.

International institute of agriculture. Agricultural cooperation in several countries. Rome. 1911. 101p.

Jesness, O. B., and Kerr, W. H. Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1917. 82p.

Selected list of publications on cooperative purchasing and marketing. p. 78-82.

Johns Hopkins university. History of cooperation in the United States. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins pr. 1888. 540p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies.)

Laidler, H. W. British cooperative movement. N.Y. Coop. league of Am. 1917. 16p.

Parker, F. E. All-American cooperation congress. (In Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 12. p. 602-5. March 1921.)

Perkey, C. W. Cooperation in the United States. N.Y. Intercollegiate socialist soc. 1917. 31p.

Out of print.

Potter, Beatrice, (Mrs. Sidney Webb). Cooperative movement in Great Britain. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1914. 260p.

Describes the origin and growth of the British cooperative movement as one aspect of the larger movement toward industrial democracy. Appendix gives tables of associations of producers, percentages of cooperative sales, and the relative progress of the movement.

Protestant Episcopal church. Joint commission on social service. Cooperative movement. (In Third triennial report submitted to the general convention. 1919. p. 87-102.)

Includes summary of cooperative progress in various countries.

Redfern, Percy. Story of the C. W. S.; the jubilee history of the Cooperative wholesale society limited, 1863-1913. Manchester. Coop. wholesale soc. ltd. 1913? 439p.

Sandburg, Carl. Farmer-labor congress. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 43, p. 605-6. Feb. 21, 1920.)

The conference of the All-American farmer-labor cooperative congress, in Chicago, Feb. 1920, took steps toward the establishment of coöperative banks and credit unions, and approved cooperation in other fields.

Serwy, Victor. La cooperation ouvrière en Belgique, 1914-1918. Paris. Fédération nationale des coopératives. 1919. 63p.

Smith-Gordon, Lionel and O'Brien, Cruise. Cooperation in many lands. Manchester. Co-op. union ltd. 1919. 272p.
Bibliography. p. 252-8. A survey of agricultural cooperation.

Smith-Gordon, Lionel and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland; a record of cooperative organization. New Haven. Yale univ. pr. 1919. 301p.
Agricultural cooperation in Ireland.

Sonnichsen, Albert. Consumers' cooperation. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 223p.
"A brief up-to-date history of the cooperative movement both in Europe and the United States, in which cooperation is presented as a means for reorganiizng industry on a collective basis with the ultimate aim of creating a consumers' industrial democracy."—Cooperative league of America.

U.S. Agriculture department. Bulletin 178. Cooperative organization. Business methods. 1915. 24p.

U.S. Agriculture department. Bulletin 236. A system of accounts for farmers' cooperative elevators. 1915. 30p.

U.S. Agriculture department. Bulletin 394. Survey of typical cooperative stores in the United States. 1916. 32p.

U.S. Agriculture department. Bulletin 530. Organization and management of farmers' mutual fire insurance company. 1917. 34p.

U.S. Agriculture department. Bulletin 541. Cooperative organization by-laws. 1918. 23p.

U.S. Agriculture department. Bulletin 547. Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States. 1917. 82p.

U.S. Agriculture department. Farmers' bulletin 718. Cooperative live-stock shipping associations. 1915. 19p.

U.S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Russian cooperative movement. Wash. 1920. 83p. (Misc. ser. no. 101.)

Warbasse, A. D. Story of cooperation; a survey of the beginnings and growth of the movement for the economic emancipation of the people. 3d ed. N.Y. Coop. league of Am. 1921. 24p.
Summaries of progress of movements in different countries.

Warbasse, J. P. Cooperative consumers' movement in the United States. N.Y. Coop. league of Am. 1919. 8p.

Warbasse, J. P. Producers' co-operative industries. N.Y. Co-op. league of Am. 1921. 16p.

Webb, Catherine. Industrial cooperation, the story of a peaceful revolution; being an account of the history, theory, and practice of the cooperative movement in Great Britain and Ireland. Manchester. Co-op. union ltd. 1917. 278p.

"The best elementary account of the history, theory, and practice of cooperation in Great Britain and Ireland."—Cooperative league of America.

Weseen, M. H. Cooperative movement in Nebraska. (In Jour. of political economy. Chic. v. 27. p. 477-98. June 1920.)

Wolff, H. W. Cooperation in India. London. W. Thacher & co. 1919. 352p.

Primarily discusses agricultural cooperation.

Zelenko, A. J. Russian cooperative movement. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 10. p. 1428-36. June 1920.)

Technical

Cooperative league of America. Cooperative store records and accounts. N.Y. 1920. 8p.

Cooperative league of America. How to start a cooperative wholesale. N.Y. 1920? 12p.

Cooperative league of America. How to start and run a Rochdale cooperative store. N.Y. 1920. 32p.

Cooperative league of America. Starting right. N.Y. 1920? 4p.

Cooperative league of America. Model constitution and by-laws for a cooperative society. N.Y. 1920? 16p.

Cooperative league of America. Why cooperative stores fail. N.Y. 1918. 4p.

Year-books and Proceedings

Cooperative congress, 1918. Manchester. Coop. union. 1918? 872p.

Cooperative league of America. Report of proceedings of first American coop. convention, Springfield, Ill. 1918. N.Y. 1919.

Cooperative league of America. Report of proceedings. Second American coop. convention. Cincinnati, O. 1920. N.Y. 1920?

Co-operative wholesale societies, limited. Annual. Manchester. Co-op. wholesale soc., ltd., 1880-1919.

Continued as "People's year book." v. 1-date. 1918-date.

Dublin co-operative congress, 1914. Handbook. Manchester. Co-op. wholesale soc. 1914. 271p.

English and Scottish wholesale societies. Peoples' year-book and annual.

A volume of useful information prepared by the Cooperative press agency. Manchester. Co-op. wholesale soc. v. 1-date. 1918-date.

International cooperative congresses. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1153-9. Oct. 1919.)

Reports of congresses held in March and June, 1919.

Women's co-operative guild. Handbook of annual congress. London. 1916. London. Women's co-op. guild. 1916. 56p.

Periodicals

Canadian cooperator. Monthly. Brantford, Ontario.

Co-operation. A magazine devoted to social and economic progress through cooperation. Monthly. N.Y. Cooperative league of Am. 2 West 13th st. v. 1-date. 1915-date.

Cooperative education.. Monthly. Official organ of the cooperative schools of greater New York. Brooklyn, N.Y. v. 1. no. 1.-date. Nov. 1920-date.

Co-operative news. Weekly. Manchester. British co-operative union, ltd. Long Millgate.

Co-operative union quarterly review. Manchester, England.

Co-operator's herald. Weekly. Fargo, North Dakota.

International co-operative bulletin. London. 41 Smith st. Westminster.

National cooperative news. Weekly. Chicago. National co-operative association. 342 River st. 1919-1920. Discontinued.

Pacific co-operator. Monthly. San Francisco, Cal. 236 Commercial st. 1904-date.

Russian co-operator, a journal of co-operative unity. Monthly. London. 1917-date.

Published by the Joint committee of Russian co-operative organizations in London.

Scottish co-operation. Monthly. Glasgow, Scotland.

Schools

Co-operative education. (In Co-operation. N.Y. v. 6. p. 177-8. Dec. 1920.)

Need of training in technique of cooperation.

Co-operative schools. (In Co-operation. N.Y. v. 6. p. 129. Sept. 1920.)

Editorial on N.Y. schools.

Ditchik, D. K. Educational pioneers. (In Co-operation. N.Y. v. 6. p. 134-5. Sept. 1920.)

Heilman, William. Five nights with co-operation. (In Co-operation. N.Y. v. 6. p. 150-2. Oct. 1920.)
"Method for conducting discussion classes."

Warbasse, A. D. Co-operative education; duties of educational committees defined. N.Y. Co-op. league of Am. 1920. 15p.

Warbasse, A. D. Revolution in education. (In Co-operation. N.Y. v. 6. p. 135-6. Sept. 1920.)
N.Y. preparatory schools and cooperative educational institute.

PROPOSED EXPERIMENTS IN INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY

Under this heading are included Copartnerships, National Industrial Councils (notably the so-called Whitley councils of Great Britain and joint councils like that of the printing industry in the United States), and the Plumb Plan. These are industrial experiments which afford the workers some participation in the control of conditions and of their employment. None of the plans, with the exception of the Builders' plan, eliminate private profit, though each tends to reduce it by increasing the workers' "voice in the management."

COPARTNERSHIP

CONTENTS

Introduction 85
Bibliographies 86
Theory 86
History 87
Periodicals and Proceedings 88

COPARTNERSHIP

Lord Leverhulme, who has been described as the man who has done more than anyone else for the introduction of copartnership, defines this scheme as "a means of better, fairer and more just relationship of so-called employer and employee resulting in better productive activities." Under such an arrangement "an employee-worker receives each year an allotment of copartnership certificates in proportion to the amount of his salary or wages and the length and value of his services, and which copartnership certificates are, during the copartner's connection with the firm, entitled to dividends in proportion to the dividends paid to the ordinary shareholders. The copartner would see the number of copartnership certificates growing each year. He would experience the fact and realize the cause why dividends in some years were higher than others, and why in some years from unavoidable causes dividends might fail to be earned or to be paid. He would realize the direct connection between profits and all the problems that the management has to solve in a business, and in this way the employer-capitalist would have secured a partner whose brain would be at work as well as his hands in effecting economies and avoiding waste in the business, and in making suggestions for the improvement of processes and the improvement in the organization of the time of himself and comrades, so that profits might be increased and higher dividends be paid. . . Under a system of copartnership the employer-capitalist would have his employee-workers who had been with him a certain number of years as copartners, now realizing that their interest in the business equally with that of the employer-capitalist ran along the lines of increased output and of cheaper costs of production, and there would come what I may call 'team work'."[1]

Besides Lord Leverhulme's book just quoted, the reader is especially referred to the publications of the Labour Co-Partnership Association in London, to Aneurin Williams' "Co-partnership and Profit-sharing," and to A. Trombert's "Profit-sharing."

[1] Lord Leverhulme. The Six Hour Day. 1919. p. 305-6.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Fay, C. R. Bibliography. (In Co-partnership in industry. 1913. p. 143-4.)

Great Britain. Labour department. List of publications in the library of the department of labour statistics dealing with profit-sharing and labour co-partnership. (In Report on profit-sharing and co-partnership abroad. 1914. p. 149-57.)

Pease, E. R. Bibliography. (In Profit-sharing and co-partnership: a fraud and a failure? 1913. p. 16.)

Williams, Aneurin. Bibliography. (In Co-partnership and profit-sharing. 1913. p. 253-4.)

Theory

Carpenter, Charles. Industrial co-partnership. Three papers, with notes on British profit-sharing and co-partnership, 1829-1914. London. Co-partnership pub. ltd. 1914. 62p.
"Books and publications referred to", p. 62.

Cole, G. D. H. [Co-partnership.] (In World of labour. 1917. p. 328-37.)
Copartnership unsuccessful because it is a compromise which insists that the interests of employer and employee are identical.

Finn, J. J. Operative ownership; a system of industrial production based upon social justice and the rights of private property. Chic. Langdon & co. 1916. 301p.
Copartnership recommended as a step toward cooperation.

Livesey, Sir George. Co-partnership. A paper read before the Institution of gas engineers, June 16, 1908. London. King, Sell, & Olding. 1908? 30p.
Recommends the introduction of copartnership in the gas industry throughout England.

Maddison, F. Participation as a force in British industry. London. Labour co-partnership assn. 1912? 20p.

Pease, E. R. Profit-sharing and co-partnership; a fraud and a failure? London. Fabian society. 1913. 16p. (Fabian tract 170.)
Bibl. p. 16.

Robinson, M. F. Co-partnership and industrial unrest. (In Spirit of association. 1913. p. 232-47.)

A better solution than workers' societies.

Williams, Aneurin. A better way; some facts and suggestions as to introducing the partnership of labour with capital into established business. London. Labour co-partnership assn. 1910? 16p.

Williams, Aneurin. Co-partnership and profit-sharing. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1913. 256p.

Bibl. p. 253-4. Workmen's copartnership productive societies in Great Britain have "benefited their members, helped trade unions, served as centers of working-class idealism, and played a great part in working out a new organisation of industry."

Williams, E. E. Answer to socialism. London. Anti-socialist union pub. dept. 1911. 16p.

Copartnership as an antidote to labor unrest.

History

Farnam, H. W. Socialized business enterprise. (In Economic utilization of history and other economic studies. 1913. p. 138-64.)

A description of the Zeiss optical works at Jena.

Fay, C. R. Co-partnership in industry. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1913. 146p.

Bibl. p. 143-4. Gives the history and theory of copartnership, and a description of experiments in France and England.

Fitch, J. A. Manufacturing for their government. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 846-7. Sept. 13, 1919.)

How the employees of Rock Island arsenal have been made to see "that they are on their way toward becoming partners in a large enterprise."

Great Britain. Labour department. Report on profit-sharing and co-partnership abroad. London. H. M. stationery off. 1914. 164p.

Great Britain. Labour department. Report on profit-sharing and labour co-partnership. London. H. M. stationery off. (cd. 6496) 1920 ed. (cmd. 544) 244p.

Bibl. p. 215-27.

Hart, M. H. Brief sketch of the "Maison Le Claire" and its founder. London. British constitution assn. 1909. 18p.

An account of the experiment in copartnership by the French contractor, Edmonde Jean Le Claire.

Kitchelt, R., and F. C. Factory that owns itself; Zeiss optical works of Jena. (In World's work. N.Y. v. 23. p. 658-60. Apr. 1912.)

Krupp'sche Gusstahlfabrik, Essen, a.d. Ruhr. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen der Gusstahlfabrik von F. Krupp, zu Essen a.d. Ruhr. Essen a.d. Ruhr. Buchdrückerei der Gusstahlfabrik von F. Krupp. 1902. 3v.

Leverhulme, Lord. Co-partnership. (In Six-hour day and other industrial questions. 1919. p. 59-137.)

Contains plan of the copartnership trust in Lever brothers limited. The author is a pioneer in the practice of industrial democracy.

Lloyd, H. D. Labor co-partnership; notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employee, and consumer share in ownership, management, and results. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1898. 351p.

With appendix on labor copartnership societies.

Vivian, Henry. Co-partnership in practice. Rev. ed. London. Labour co-partnership assn. 1914. 18p.

Brief history of the movement.

Williams, Aneurin, tr. Twenty-eight years of co-partnership at Guise. 2d ed. London. Labour co-partnership association. 1908. 89p.

A description of a French factory community in which the theory of copartnership is practically applied.

Periodicals and Proceedings

Labour co-partnership monthly. London. Labour co-partnership assn. 6 Bloomsbury square. 1894-date.

Labour co-partnership association. Annual report. London. v. 1-date. 1884-date.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS

CONTENTS

Introduction 91

Bibliographies 94

Great Britain 94

United States 100

Other countries 103

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS

By National Industrial Council is understood a joint standing body equally representative of the nationally organized employers and the nationally organized workers of an industry. The term originated in England and was applied to bodies so constituted in a number of English industries.

In March, 1917, a sub-committee of the Reconstruction Committee, later the Reconstruction Ministry, presented to the War Cabinet of Great Britain, its First (Interim) Report on Joint Standing Industrial Councils, since then known as the Whitley Report. The committee recommended "the establishment for each industry of an organization representative of employers and work people, to have as its object the regular consideration of matters affecting the progress and well-being of the trade from the point of view of all those engaged in it, so far as this is consistent with the general interest of the Community."

For the carrying out of the above policy the Report continues, "we recommend that His Majesty's Government should propose without delay to the various associations of employers and employed the formation of Joint Standing Industrial Councils in the several industries, where they do not already exist, composed of representatives of employers and employed, regard being paid to the various sections of the industry and the various classes of labor engaged.

"It is not enough to secure cooperation at the center between the national organizations; it is equally necessary to enlist the activity and support of employers and employed in the districts and in individual establishments. The National Industrial Council should not be regarded as complete in itself; what is needed is a triple organization—in the workshops, the districts and nationally."

The report did not lay down any very definite lines for the operation of these councils, but suggested, as questions with which they might deal, the settlement of conditions of employment and of the methods of fixing, paying and readjusting wages; the establishment of regular methods of negotiation; means of assuring security of earnings and employment;

technical education and industrial research; utilization of inventions and improvement of processes; and proposed legislation affecting the industry.

The proposals as outlined in this report had been suggested in the main as early as 1916 by Mr. Malcolm Sparkes, in his "Builders' National Industrial Parliament" and by the Garton Foundation report on "The Industrial Situation After the War."

The report submitted during 1919 to the Industrial Council for the Building Industry, better known as the Building Trades Parliament, dealing with scientific management and reduction of costs, presents an important document on industrial reconstruction. The scheme as outlined in this report "was to eliminate altogether speculative profit.... It would leave intact interest on actual capital; but it would transform the employer into a salaried manager, working under the orders of the industry as a whole. It would guarantee the workers against unemployment and ensure them through their trade unions a real share in the control of the industry."[1]

At the present time (1920) there are in Great Britain fifty-one industries and undertakings in which joint Industrial Councils have been introduced. The total number of work people engaged in those industries is estimated at about 3,300,000.[2]

In the United States by 1920 the Council idea had received serious consideration in at least six industries, but actual organization was only consummated in the printing trades and the electrical construction industry. In the building and construction industry as a whole a National Congress is in process of organization which in a general way follows the council model.

The preamble of the Joint Industrial Council for the printing trades indicates that the Council is established with a view to "promote the spirit of cooperation and to deal with problems of the industry in a way to insure the protection of the interests of all concerned." The Council is to be thoroughly informed as to conditions and interests of all parties in the industry and to be in a position to suggest for ratification, regulations which shall eventually become the law of the industry. The Council is to be composed of sixteen members; eight chosen by the several employers' associations and eight chosen by the first international unions which are party to it.

[1] Garton Foundation: The Industrial Council for the Building Industry. 1919. p. 152.
[2] Labour Gazette of Great Britain. v. 27. p. 515. Dec. 1919.

The Webbs in their revised History of Trade Unionism summarize the Whitley councils as follows: "after two years' propagandist effort, it seems (1920) as if the principal industries, such as agriculture, transport, mining, cotton, engineering, or ship-building, are unlikely to adopt the scheme. . . The Government found itself constrained, after an obstinate resistance by the heads of nearly all the departments, to institute the Councils throughout the public service. We venture on the prediction that some such scheme will commend itself in all nationalized or municipalized industries and services, including such as may be effectively 'controlled' by the Government, though remaining nominally the property of the private Capitalist—possibly also in the Cooperative movement; but that it is not likely to find favor either in the well organized industries (for which alone it was devised) or in those in which there are Trade Boards legally determining wages, etc, or, indeed, permanently in any others conducted under the system of capitalist profit-making." [1]

The literature on industrial councils consists mostly of documents and magazine articles. The Whitley reports have been reprinted in this country by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, and by the Bureau of Industrial Research in the pamphlet, "The Industrial Council Plan in Great Britain," which contains all earlier documents in connection with the Council movement. A very valuable addition to the Joint Industrial Councils literature is "The Industrial Council for the Building Industry," published by the Garton Foundation, of England. The National Guilds League of Great Britain has issued a criticism on the industrial council plan as a reply to the assertion that national industrial councils were an application of the principles of guild socialism.

[1] Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. History of Trade Unionism. 1920. p. 647.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Industrial councils. (In Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. 199-241.)
Supplemented by a bibliography.

Library employees' union of greater New York. Industrial democracy, 1848-1919. N.Y. Library employees' union of greater N.Y. 1919. 34p.
Extensive annotated bibliography on "Industrial parliaments, labor councils, shop committees, works councils and the Whitley committee."

Tead, Ordway, and Metcalf, H. C. Industrial councils. Selected references. (In Personnel administration. 1920. p. 510-11.)

Wolfe, A. B. Bibliography. (In Works committees and joint industrial councils. 1919. p. 248-54.)
Covers shop committees and industrial councils in Great Britain and the shop committee movement in the United States.

Zimand, Savel. Representation in industry; a bibliography on workshop committees, Whitley councils, etc. N.Y. Public affairs information service. 1919. 22p. typew.

Great Britain

Benn, E. J. P. Trade of tomorrow. N.Y. E. P. Dutton. 1918. 232p.
Place of the employer's association in joint councils.

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Industrial councils. (In Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. 199-241.)
Reprints. Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. "Whitley scheme," and functions and constitution of district councils and of works committees. Garton foundation. "Joint industrial councils and trade boards." G. D. H. Cole. "Industrial councils of Great Britain."

Builders' national industrial parliament. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 248-9.)

Bureau of Industrial Research. Industrial council plan in Great Britain. N.Y. Bureau of industrial research. 1919. 132p.

Canada. Dept. of labour. Joint councils in industry. Ottawa. 1921. (Industrial relations series. Bul. no. 1. Labour gazette. Sup. v. 21. p. 269-90. Feb. 1921.)
Bibl. p. 290. Councils in Canada, Great Britain and U.S.

Cole, G. D. H. Self government in industry. London. G. Bell & sons. 1917. 329p.

The industrial council movement analyzed.

Corless, C. V. "The Whitley scheme": a step towards democratizing industrial relations. 15p.

Paper read at annual meeting of Canadian mining institute, Montreal, 1918.

Federation of British industries. Industrial councils; recommendations on the Whitley report put forward by the Federation of British industries. Aug. 3, 1917. London. 1917. 2p.

Garton foundation. Industrial council for the building industry. London. Harrison & sons. 1919? 153p.

One of the most important of documents on industrial councils.

Garton foundation. Memorandum on the industrial situation after the war. Phila. U.S. Shipping board emergency fleet corp. 1918? 76p.

Includes a recommendation for establishment of industrial councils.

Gleason, Arthur. What the workers want. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 518p.

A comprehensive survey is given of industrial councils with reprints of some of the more important reports concerning them.

Goodrich, Carter. The frontiers of control. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 277p.

An analysis of the demand for and an account of the actual extent of "workers' control" in Great Britain.

Great Britain. Board of trade. Industrial council. Report of the Industrial council of the British board of trade on its inquiry into industrial agreements. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1913. (U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Bul. 133.) 41p.

Great Britain. Inter-departmental committee on the application of the Whitley report to government establishments. Report on the application of the Whitley report to the administrative departments of the civil service. London. H. M stationery off. 1919. 10p. (cmd 9)

Great Britain. Labour Ministry. Industrial councils; suggestions as to the constitution and functions of a national joint industrial council, of district councils of national joint industrial councils, and of works committees in industries in which national joint industrial councils are established. rev. ed. London. H. M. stationery off. 1920. 32p. (Industrial reports no. 4.)

1st ed. 1919. 21p.

Reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 1342-8. May 1919.

Great Britain. Labour Ministry. Industrial councils. The Whitley report, together with the letter of the Minister of labour explaining the government's view of its proposals. London. H. M. stationery off. 1917. 19p.

Reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. March 1918. p. 81-4.

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Industrial councils and trade boards. Memorandum by the Ministry of reconstruction and the Ministry of labor. London. H. M. stationery off. 1918. 4p. (cd. 9085.)

"The modifications which the government regards as necessary in putting into operation the recommendations of the second report on industrial councils." Reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 535-7. Sept. 1918.

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Interim report on organized public service in the building industry; industrial council for the building industry. London. H. M. stationery off. 1919. 12p.

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Committee on relations between employers and employed. Final report. London. H. M. stationery off. 1918. 4p. (cd. 9153)

Summary with supplementary notes.

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Committee on relations between employers and employed. Interim report on joint standing industrial councils. London. H. M. stationery off. 1917. 8p. (cd. 8606)

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Committee on relations between employers and employed. Report on conciliation and arbitration. London. H. M. stationery off. 1918. 5p. (cd. 9081)

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Committee on relations between employers and employed. Second report on joint standing industrial councils. London. H. M. stationery off. 1918. (cd. 9002)

Further recommendations, proposing for industries in which organization of employers and employees is not highly developed, an adaptation of the system of trade boards. Reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Sept. 1918. p. 53-8.

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Committee on relations between employers and employed. Supplementary report on works committees. London. H. M. stationery off. 1918. 4p. (cd. 9001)

Great Britain. Reconstruction ministry. Committee on relations between employers and employed. Report of the Whitley committee. Reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. v. 6. p. 1525-7. June 1918.

Industrial council for the building industry. Constitution and rules, adopted Aug. 1, 1918. London. 1918. 18p.

Industrial reconstruction council. Trade parliaments. Why they should be formed and how to form one in your trade. An explanation of the Whitley report. London. 1918. 12p.

Johnston, T. B. Industrial councils and their possibilities. Manchester. Univ. pr. 1920. 25p.

Kellogg, P. U., and Gleason, Arthur. Industrial councils. (In British labor and the war. 1919. p. 427-96.)

Numerous articles appearing in the Survey are condensed into this account.

National guilds league; vigilance committee on after war problems. Observations on the interim report of the reconstruction committee on joint standing industrial councils. London. 1917. 7p.

Opposes the Whitley plan and repudiates any identity with it of the guild movement. The latter seeks a complete reorganization, not "a permanent improvement in the relation between employers and workmen." No scheme of so-called joint control can meet the demands of the worker. The Whitley plan, moreover, will be disadvantageous to the trade unions.

Postgate, M. I. Whitley reports and their application. Fabian research dept. Memorandum no. 6. London. 1918. 14p. typew.

A summary of various criticisms of the Whitley plan, and a sketch of results already obtained by its application. Various practical difficulties pointed out, including the use of the plan to raise prices, and its use by local establishments.

Protestant episcopal church. Joint commission on social service. Joint district and national councils. (In Third triennial report submitted to the general convention 1919. p. 51-7.)

A discussion of the Whitley plan in relation to general economic reconstruction.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Joint industrial councils in Great Britain, reports of committee on relations between employers and employed, and other official documents. Labor as affected by the war series. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 207p. (Bulletin 255.)

U.S. Shipping board emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations division. Reports on reconstruction from English sources. Phila. 1918. 57p.

Reprints of Whitley reports and other documents.

Whitley, J. H. Works committees and industrial councils, their beginnings and possibilities. Manchester. Univ. pr. 1920. 25p.

Whitley report. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 251-6.)
Description, criticisms, and accounts of its application.

Wolfe, A. B. Works committees and joint industrial councils. Phila. U.S. Shipping board emergency fleet corp. 1919. 254p.
Bibliography p. 248-54.

PERIODICAL REFERENCES

1917

Harris, H. W. Whitley scheme at work. (In Contemporary review. London. Dec. 1917. p. 645-7.)
A description of the National painters' and decorators' joint council, which was in existence before the Whitley report was made.
Recommends the action of operative societies to protect consumers under the plan.

1918

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Industrial councils; the recommendation of the Whitley report. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 27-8. July 1918.)
Reprinted from Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour gazette. London. May 1918.

The government and the Whitley report. (In the New statesman. London. v. 11. p. 164-6. June 1, 1918.)
"Criticises the British government for not inaugurating the 'Whitley constitution' in its own establishments and especially the Admiralty for proposing dockyards committees at variance with the Whitley report."

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Constitution and functions of a joint industrial council. (In Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 7. p. 76-9. Aug. 1918.)

Whitley, J. H. Whitley report. (In Local government chronicle. London. Oct. 19, 1918. p. 594.)
Summary of address, "The broad principles underlying the report," made at Sheffield in Oct. 1918.

1919

Cole, G. D. H. Industrial councils of Great Britain. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 66. p. 171-3. Feb. 22, 1919.)
Denies that the Whitley councils constitute "A new and revolutionary departure."

Crowther, Samuel. Just what is the Whitley report? (In Factory. Chic. v. 23. p. 269-73. Aug. 1919.)
Extensive quotation and some criticism of the Whitley reports. A chart of the "line up" of the plan.

Davis, Jett. Joint standing industrial councils in Great Britain. (In U.S. commerce dept. Commerce reports. no. 209. p. 1253. Sept. 6, 1919.)

Gleason, Arthur. Whitley councils. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 27-8, 75-7, 109-11. Apr. 5-19, 1919.)

A resumé of progress made in the establishment of the councils provided for in the Whitley report.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Industrial councils division. Joint standing industrial councils; notes on their work. Monthly bulletin. London. H. M. stationery off. 1919-date.

Hankin, F. J. Industrial councils. (In Canadian municipal jour. Montreal. v. 19. p. 244-6, 281-2. July-Aug. 1919.)

Contains bibl.

Industrial conference provisional joint committee. Report adopted unanimously by the reassembled national industrial conference, Central Hall, Westminster. April 4, 1919. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 217-28. May 3, 1919.)

Memorandum—causes and remedies of labor unrest, presented at conference.

Joint industrial council; interesting lecture and discussion. (In Caxton mag. London. v. 21. p. 925-30. Dec. 1919.)

An industrial council in the printing trade from the employers' viewpoint.

Reckitt, M. B. Towards a building guild? (In Guildsman. London. no. 33. p. 7-9. Sept. 1919.)

Sparkes, Malcolm. Building trades parliament of Great Britain. (In Associated general contractors of America. Bul. Chic. v. 10. no. 2. p. 3-5; no. 3. p. 16-17; no. 10. p. 23-5; no. 11. p. 15-17; no. 12. p. 21-4. Aug.—Dec. 1919.)

Five articles.

Sparkes, Malcolm. Planning the new industrial order; what the building trades parliament of Britain is doing. (In World tomorrow. N.Y. v. 2. p. 320-6. Dec. 1919.)

With symposium of opinions on the practicability of such a scheme in America.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Activities of industrial councils in Great Britain. (In Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 433-8. Aug. 1919.)

1920

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Joint industrial councils. (In Labour gazette. London. v. 27. p. 227-8. May 1920.)

Printing trades joint industrial council. (In Caxton mag. London. v. 22. p. 21-2. Jan. 1920.)

Rowland, E. A. Scope, purpose and effects of the Whitley scheme. (In Indus. management. N.Y. v. 60. p. 8-10. July 1920.)

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Application of industrial council plan to British civil service. (In Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 19. p. 195-6. Jan. 1920.)

The provisions of the model constitution drawn up for administrative and legal departments of the government.

United States

Baker, R. S. The new industrial unrest. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1920.

Book appeared in part in Evening post, N.Y. and covers experiments in industrial councils in U.S.

Budish, J. M., and Soule, George. New unionism in the clothing industry. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 344p.

Canada. Labour Dept. Joint councils in industry. Ottawa. 1921. (Industrial relations series. Bul. no. 1. Labour gazette. sup. v. 21. p. 269-90. Feb. 1921.)

Bibl. p. 290. Covers councils of Canada, Great Britain and U. S.

Comstock, L K. Proposed system of wage adjustments. N.Y. L.K. Comstock. 1918. 32p.

National adjustments based on collective bargaining, in the electrical industry.

International joint conference council, representing employers' associations, closed shop division, and employees in the allied printing trade unions engaged in the commercial and periodical branches of the printing industry. Indianapolis, published by council, 1920? 8p.

Constitution of the council.

Tead, Ordway. Industrial councils. (In People's part in peace. 1918. p. 91-130.)

Tead, Ordway, and Metcalf, H. C. National industrial councils. (In Personnel administration. 1920. p. 492-511.)

Treats both British and American councils, and the theory of the movement. Bibl. p. 510-11.

Williams, J. E. and others. Hart Schaffner & Marx labor agreement. Chic. Hart, Schaffner & Marx? 1916. 41p.

Periodical References

1918

Cole, J. A. The national agreement. (In Conference club. Proceedings. N.Y. 9th meeting. 1918. p. 30-7.)

Proposal for a joint agreement between the Electrical contractors and the International brotherhood of electrical workers.

1919

Brenner, C. S. Hirelings or partners. (In Fortnightly rev. N.Y. v. 112. p. 717-33. Nov. 1919.)

Chenery, W. L. Blazing a new trail in industry; cooperative government established by the National joint council of the clothing industry. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 843-6. Sept. 13, 1919.)

With letters by Earl Dean Howard and George L. Bell, representing employers' and employees' organizations.

Chenery, W. L. Printers' council. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 43. p. 606-7. Feb. 21, 1920.)

Development of a council to unify the printing industry, which has preserved competition to a large extent.

Conference club. A program. (In Proceedings. N.Y. p. 7-9. 1919.)

Electrical contractors and union act together.

Conference club. Report of the committee on national labor agreement. (In Proceedings. N.Y. 10th p. 8-37. 1918.)

Full text of national agreement between conference club and electrical workers' union.

Conference club plans agreement with labor. (In Elec. world. N.Y. v. 73. p. 962. May 10, 1919.)

National electrical contractors' and dealers' assn. agreement with International electrical workers' union.

Contractors' association to cooperate with labor. (In Elec. world. N.Y. v. 74. p. 202. July 26, 1919.)

Electrical council.

Emmet, Boris. New trade agreements in the cloak, suit and skirt industry of New York City. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1706-24. Dec. 1919.)

Frankfurter, Felix, and others. Industrial relations; some noteworthy recent developments. (In Taylor society. Bul. N.Y. v. 4. no. 6. p. 12-48. Dec. 1919.)

Industrial councils p. 14-16. H. P. Kendall. In the printing industry. p. 16-19. Keppele Hall. In the mens' and boys' clothing industry, p. 19-23. Otto S. Beyer, jr. In the arsenals of the ordnance department, U.S.A. p. 23-5, Discussion, p. 25-31. Polland L. Cornick, p. 32-6. John E. Otterson, p. 36-43 Discussion, p. 43-8.

Gaus, J. M. National building trades board. (In Associated general contractors of America. Bul. Chic. v. 1. no. 2. p. 6-7. Aug. 1919.)

Plans for a joint board representing employers and employees proposed by U.S. War labor administration before the armistice.

Industrial council under way. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 152. Apr. 26, 1919.)

International typographical union. International conference council for the printing industry and allied trades. (In Repts. of officers. Indianapolis. 1919. p. 43-5.)

Text of constitution.

International typographical union. Two propositions of vital importance to members of the I. T. U. Indianapolis. Apr. 29, 1919. 4p.

Proposes joint conference.

Peace for the needle trades—Editorial. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 633-4. July 26, 1919.)

Scott, M. G. [Joint conference council.] (In Am. federationist. Wash. v. 26. p. 804. Sept. 1919.)

Seager, H. R. Human factor in the operation of industry. (In Am. soc. mech. engrs. Mech. eng. N.Y. v. 41. p. 886-7. Nov. 1919.)

Paragraph on industrial councils as natural accompaniment of shop committees.

Squires, B. M. Industrial council for dock labor. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1766-71. Dec. 1919.)

The reconstitution of the National adjustment commission during the progress of the strike.

Studensky, Paul. [Industrial councils.] (In Shop committees and industrial councils. New Jersey state research. v. 6. p. 18-20, 34-9, 52-9. July 1919.)

A survey of the theory and plans for industrial councils in American industries.

Tead, Ordway. National organization by industries. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 18. p. 48-51. Feb. 8, 1919.)

Toward industrial democracy in the shipbuilding industry. (In ship builders' news and navy-yard employee. Brooklyn. v. 2. Oct. 1919. p. 9-10.)

The new agreement between the Pacific coast district metal trades council and the shipbuilders of the Puget Sound and San Francisco bay district.

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Joint council for the clothing industry. (In Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 1004-5. Oct. 1919.)

Young, A. H. International harvester plan. (In Natl. assn. employment managers. 2d bi-monthly conference. Minutes. Dec. 13, 1919. p. 40-50.)

1920

Baker, R. S. "Shop council" plan covers the entire clothing industry. (In Eve. post. N.Y. Feb. 14, 1920.)

History of the organization of the joint board in the clothing industry, showing the part played by Hart, Schaffner & Marx in its development.

Beck, A. J. Co-partnership in industry. (In Catholic world. N.Y. v. 111. p. 54-64. Apr. 1920.)

International photo engravers union. Joint industrial council in operation. (In Officers reports and convention proc. St. Louis. v. 21. p. 45-9. 1920.)

International typographical union. [International joint conference council.] (In Repts. of officers and proc. Indianapolis. v. 65. p. 10-16, 125, 147. sup. p. 66-8.)

Amended constitution and reports of working of council.

Kline, Burton. Employee representation in Standard oil. (In Indus. management. N.Y. v. 59. p. 355-60. May 1920.)

Rockefeller plan.

Scott, M. G. Cardinal points of a labor policy. (In Typographical journal. Indianapolis. v. 56. p. 1-3. Jan. 1920.)

A presentation of progress up to date of the joint conference council of the printing trades' international unions, which is formulating a plan for joint councils in the printing trades. See also paragraph, p. 4.

Walker, C. R., jr. Another national industrial conference. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 22. p. 376-8. May 19, 1920.)

Story of the development of the industrial council idea in the electrical industry.

Young, A. H. Some experiments in industrial relations. (In Factory. Chic. v. 24. p. 259-64. Feb. 1, 1920.)

International harvester co. plan. p. 23-44.

Other Countries

BELGIUM

Man, Henry de. Industrial councils in Belgium. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 44. p. 478-82. July 3, 1920.)

CANADA

Canada. Labour dept. Joint councils in industry. Ottawa. 1921. (Industrial relations series. Bul. no. 1. Labour gazette. sup. v. 21. p. 269-90. Feb. 1921.)

First joint industrial council in Canada organized in Toronto building trades. (In Labour gazette. Ottawa. Apr. 1919. p. 437-8. reprinted in U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. June 1919. p. 137-8.)
Sketch of constitution of building trades council on Whitley plan.

GERMANY

Arbeiter-Rat. Organ der Arbeiter und Betriebsräte-Deutschlands. Berlin. 1919-date.
Periodical devoted to councils.

Aufhäuser, S. Industrial councils in Germany. (In Annals. Am. acad. Phila. v. 92. p. 48-53. Nov. 1920.)

Betriebsräte-zeitschrift für Funktionäre der Metallindustrie. Stuttgart. 1920-date.
Periodical devoted to industrial councils.

German works councils bill and the Independent socialist program. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 157-8. Jan. 31, 1920.)
The industrial program of the Independent socialists provides for national councils composed exclusively of representatives of the workmen. The bill as passed provides for joint councils of employers and employees.

Maylander, Alfred. German workers' councils; their organization and function. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 9. p. 733-41. Sept. 1919.)

Ohse, Hermann. New workman's council legislation. (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 92. p. 54-60. Nov. 1920.)

Schäffer, Hans. Results of the council movement in Germany. (In Annals. Am. acad. Phila. v. 92. p. 41-7. Nov. 1920.)

Umbreit, Paul. Program of German socialized industrial managements. (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 92. p. 61-5. Nov. 1920.)

U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Creation of labor boards for the German mining industries. (In Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 139-44. June 1919.)
Digest of decree of Feb. 8, 1919.

Zimand, Savel. What is happening in Germany. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 24. p. 266-8. Nov. 10, 1920.)

NORWAY

For industrial democracy in Norway. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 570-1. Nov. 1, 1919.)

THE PLUMB PLAN

CONTENTS

Introduction 107

Bibliography 109

General references 109

Periodicals 112

THE PLUMB PLAN

Early in 1919 the former railroad corporation lawyer, and present attorney for the Railroad Brotherhoods Glenn E. Plumb, formulated a plan, endorsed by the Railroad Brotherhoods and later introduced in the form of a bill in Congress, to the effect that railway employees *shall share in the management* of the railroads in the United States.

Briefly stated, the system would be administered by a board of fifteen directors; one-third of whom would be appointed by the President of the United States, with the approval of the Senate; one-third elected by the officers of the Corporation, and one-third by the operating force. The Board of Directors, the officers, and the employees would administer such matters as rates, subject to the direction of the Inter-State Commerce Commission; salaries and wages; working conditions; rolling stock, etc. They would constitute the National Railway Operating Corporation which would lease from the Government all the railway lines and properties after they are nationalized, for a period of one hundred years unless sooner terminated by act of Congress.

On January 1, 1920, Mr Plumb sent out to the press an industrial program extending the main parts of his plan to the industry of the country. For this purpose Mr. Plumb classifies industry under four divisions: first, those industries which are individualistic in ownership and organization; second, all those industries formerly individualistic but now so developed that ownership, separated from labor, concerns itself only in direction and supervision of production, in which it engages the efforts of others who have no share in ownership; third, those industries which are based upon a grant from society in the shape of a franchise, grant of privilege, or monopoly. The last named include all public service corporations except interstate commercial transportation, and all other industries engaged in exploiting natural resources. The fourth division includes only railroads and commercial transportation facilities.

The public interest is expressed as its right "to obtain better,

cheaper and more products or service as the progress of the arts permits the making of more and better goods or service at a lower cost of production." To the owners of capital such terms must be offered as will induce them to invest. Labor is to be entitled to receive an equivalent amount in payment for the value of services rendered.

The political program is outlined as follows: for the railroads and all means of transportation, the principles of the Plumb Plan, with such modifications of details as may be needed to carry out its general principles. Second, as to all industries based upon grants, privileges, exploitation of natural resources and the enjoyment of monopoly, the adoption of the necessary legislative policy through local enactments either to acquire public ownership of such utilities with the extension of the principles of the Plumb Plan to the control and operation, or the adoption for their control of a tri-partite representation of the public, private capital, and labor. Third, as to all industries engaged in production not based on grants of privileges or monopolies, the adoption of legislation either local or national, requiring all corporations organized for the conduct of such industries to recognize the right of labor to take part in the control and management of the industry, and to share in the profits of such industry on terms of equality with capital. The individualist industries shall be left entirely to the individuals owning and operating them.

Literature on the subject can be obtained from the headquarters of The Plumb Plan League, Machinist Building, Washington, D.C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography

Bureau of railway economics library. Some comments on the Plumb plan. Rev. Wash. Sept. 20, 1919. 20p.

Over two hundred titles, comprising comments by individuals and organizations by magazine and newspaper editors, and general articles.

General References

A. B. C. of the Plumb plan. (In Railway age. N.Y. v. 67. p. 139-41. July 25, 1919.)

Amend the Plumb plan. Editorial. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 312-13. Nov. 12, 1919.)

Mr. Plumb admits the force of the criticism of the plan's wages machinery.

Brotherhood plan and the pork barrel. Editorial. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 108-9. Aug. 27, 1919.)

Points out that the Plumb plan will eliminate political graft in railroad management.

Brotherhood plan, or what? Editorial. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 74-7. Aug. 20, 1919.)

Declares the Plumb plan the only logical and sensible solution of the railway difficulty.

Challenge of the railway brotherhoods. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 38-40. Aug. 13, 1919.)

The employees' challenge to the President shows the importance of their plan, which needs sympathetic criticism.

Chenery, W. L. Railroad crisis. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 42. p. 721-3. Aug. 16, 1919.)

"American labor with the railroad brotherhoods leading seems to have crossed its Rubicon."

Cole, G. D. H. Railways. (In Chaos and order in industry. 1920. p. 86-111.)

A guild socialist's analysis of the Plumb plan.

Country and the brotherhoods. (In Review. N.Y. v. 1. p. 267-8. Aug. 9, 1919.)

Demands of railway labor unions.—Nationalization of the rail lines sought by four brotherhoods.—The Plumb plan. (In Current history mag. N.Y. v. 10. p. 445-50. Sept. 1919.)

Hostile account of the introduction of the Plumb proposals.

Direct action and the Plumb plan. Editorial. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 69-71. Aug. 20, 1919.)

Shows that the Plumb plan has the support of the railway workers, without being a threat, as its opponents charged.

Engineers protest to president against Plumb plan. (In Eng. news-record. N.Y. v. 83. p. 405-7. Aug. 28, 1919.)

France, J. I. A compromise railroad solution. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 242-3. Aug. 23, 1919.)

Author looks "with favor upon some scheme which shall be a compromise between the Warfield, the Lenroot, and the Plumb plans."

Gleason, Arthur. Plumb defeats Gompers. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 848. June 26, 1920.)

Howe, F. C. Railroads, the public and labor under the Plumb plan. (In Labor. Wash. v. 1. p. 4. Dec. 6, 1919.)

Line-up on the Plumb plan. (In Literary digest. N.Y. v. 62. p. 12-13. Aug. 23, 1919.)

Marot, Helen. Responsible unionism. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 67. p. 131-3. Aug. 23, 1919.)

McKellar, Kenneth. Railroad control. (In Congressional record. Wash. v. 58. p. 4724-5. Aug. 28, 1919.)

Includes letter to Trades and labor council of Memphis, Tenn., stating objections to plan. Abstract in Traffic world. v. 24. p. 525-6. Sept. 6, 1919.

Marsh, A. R. Demands of the railroad workers. (In Economic world. N.Y. v. 104. p. 183-4. Aug. 9, 1919.)

Memorandum presenting suggested plan for railway reorganization by Glenn E. Plumb before the Interstate commerce commission of the United States Senate. Wash. Natl. capitol pr. 1919. 31p.

The proposition considered "as entirely apart and distinct from all questions of operation and regulation."

Mr. Plumb explains his plan. (In Contemp. rev. N.Y. v. 117. p. 101-14. Jan. 1920.)

Plumb, G. E. "A bill to establish railway control of government." (In Reconstruction. N.Y. v. 2. p. 69. Feb. 1920.)

Plumb, G. E. Fundamental rights in industry. (In Public. N.Y. v. 22. p. 875-6. Aug. 16, 1919.)

Plumb, G. E. How to value the railroads. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 78-9. July 19, 1919.)

Plumb, G. E. Human factor in railway operation. (In Searchlight. Wash. v. 4. p. 19-20. July 1919.)

Plumb, G. E. An industrial program. Wash. Plumb plan league. 1920. 16p. (Also in Searchlight. Wash. v. 4. p. 18-23. Dec. 31, 1919.)

The extension of his railroad plan to other national and local industries.

Plumb, G. E. Labor's solution of the railroad problem. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 200-1. Aug. 16, 1919.)

An answer to various objections.

Plumb, G. E. Let the workman run the railroads. (In Independent. N.Y. v. 99. p. 288-9. Aug. 30, 1919.)

Plumb, G. E. Plan of organized employees for railroad organization. (In Public. N.Y. v. 22. p. 421-9. Apr. 26, 1919.)

"A sure method for the ultimate reduction of transportation charges to actual cost."

Plumb, G. E. Plumb plan for government ownership and democracy in operation of the railroads. (In Public ownership league of Am. proc. Chic. 1919. p. 59-74.)

Plumb, G. E. Should labor participate in management? (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 81. p. 222-6. Nov. 1919.)

Plumb, G. E. What the Plumb plan means. (In Forum. N.Y. v. 62. p. 358-69. Sept. 1919.)

Plumb plan. (In New statesman. London. v. 13. p. 558-9. Sept. 6, 1919.)

"America is in the earlier stage of a controversy very similar to our own." Commends the organization of the Plumb plan league as a more efficient means of propaganda than anything done in England.

Plumb plan and railroads. (In Am. rev. of revs. N.Y. v. 60. p. 278-81. Sept. 1919.)

Plumb plan league. The A. B. C. of the Plumb plan. Wash. 1919? 8p.

A catechism explaining the plan.

Plumb plan league. Labor's plan for government ownership and democracy in the operation of the railroads, based on statements by Glenn E. Plumb before the Interstate commerce commission of the United States Senate with additional material. Wash. pub. by league. 1919? 32p.

Plumb plan thru British eyes. (In Living age. Boston. v. 303. p. 182-5. Oct. 18, 1919.)

Plumb plan to the front. Editorial. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 196. Aug. 16, 1919.)

Makes a distinction between the plan and government operation.

Plumb plan under fire from several angles. (In Literary digest. N.Y. v. 62. p. 140-2. Sept. 13, 1919.)

Pronouncement of the railway brotherhoods. (In Outlook. N.Y. v. 122. p. 561-4. Aug. 13, 1919.)

Proposed railroad plans. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 211. Aug. 16, 1919.)

A comparative chart showing the provisions of seven different schemes for railroad reorganization; the Plumb plan and six plans for private ownership.

Rapeer, L. W. Public ownership of railways versus guarantees to private capital. (In Public. N.Y. v. 22. p. 768-9. July 19, 1919.)

Rapeer, L. W. Railway labor problem boiled down. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 203-4. Aug. 16, 1919.)

Sisson, F. H. Mr. Sisson and the Plumb plan. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 283-4. Oct. 8, 1919.)

Correspondence between Mr. Sisson and the editors.

Spring, Samuel. How not to value the railroads. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 542-3. Oct. 25, 1919.)

To the railroad workers. Editorial. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 20. p. 71-2. Aug. 20, 1919.)

Recommends the amendment of the plan to provide for approval of all wage increases by some representative of the government outside of the operating corporation.

Views on Plumb plan league. (In Railway age. N.Y. v. 68. p. 1262-3. Apr. 23, 1920.)

What is the Plumb plan? (In New republic. N.Y. v. 21. p. 23-5. Dec. 3, 1919.)

Periodicals

Labor, a national weekly newspaper, (formerly Railroad democracy). Wash. v. 1-date. 1919-date.

Organ of the Plumb plan league.

Further references in Industrial arts index, Public affairs information service and Readers' guide.

THE SINGLE TAX

CONTENTS

Introduction 115
Bibliographies 117
General references 117
Periodicals 120

[redacted]

THE SINGLE TAX

Henry George developed a scheme of economic reform known as the "Single tax," in which he proposed that all taxes should be levied upon land values. His argument was based on the presumptive tendency of land to absorb all the value due to "improvement in the productive power of labor." Among these improvements he included "the growth of population, the increase and extension of exchanges, the march of invention, the spread of education, the improvement of government," etc. "Land being necessary to labor and being reduced to private ownership every increase in the productive power of labor but increases rent,—the price that labor must pay for the opportunity to utilize its powers, and thus all the advantages gained by the march of progress go to the owner of the land and wages do not increase."

Henry George defined the single tax in his organ "The Standard" as follows:

"The Standard advocates the abolition of all taxes upon industry and the products of industry and the taking, by taxation upon land values irrespective of improvements, of the annual rental value of all those various forms of natural opportunities embraced under the general term 'land'.

"We hold that to tax labor or its products is to discourage industry. We hold that to tax land values to their full amount will render it impossible for any man to exact from others a price for the privilege of using those bounties of nature in which all living men have an equal right of use; that it will compel every individual controlling natural opportunities to utilize them by employment of labor or abandonment to others; that it will thus provide opportunities of work to all men and secure to each the full reward of his labor; and that as a result involuntary poverty will be abolished and the greed, intemperance and vice that spring from poverty and the dread of poverty will be swept away."[1]

[1] Quoted from Ely's Outlines of Economics. 1917. p. 679-80.

Apart from the works of Henry George, especially his "Progress and Poverty," as a general description Young's "Single Tax Movement in the United States," is to be recommended.

Professor Lewis J. Johnson of Harvard University is now president of the National Single Tax League.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Bullock, E. D. Selected articles on single tax. 2d ed. N.Y. H. W. Wilson. 1917. 249p.

Crosman, Ralph. Single tax index. An exhaustive analytical and synthetical index—of about two thousand five hundred titles(references and cross-references)—of the land question throughout the world, including single tax, land tax, tax reform, land values, land monopoly, and cognate subjects. San Francisco. pub. by author. 1915. 102p.
First and only number of a proposed quarterly publication.

Marot, Helen. Single tax. (In Handbook of labor literature. 1899. p. 15-16.)

Miller, J. D. Bibliography. (In Single tax year book. 1917. p. 428-39.)

Montana university. Bulletin of the Montana high school debating league; all revenues for local purposes in the state of Montana should be raised by a tax levied on land values only. Missoula. 1918. 27p.
Bibl. p. 17-21.

New York public library. Short list on the single tax. N.Y. 1915. 3p. typew.

Scheftel, Yetta. Bibliography. (In Taxation of land value. 1916. p. 461-83.)

Young, A. N. Bibliography of select references. (In Single tax movement in the United States. 1916. p. 325-8.)

General References

Austen, E. J. and Sheldon, L. V. Lost island. Cincinnati. Fels fund of Am. 1892. 52p.
A fable to show the injustice of land monopoly.

Berens, L. H., and Singer, Ignatius. Story of my dictatorship. The taxation of land values clearly explained. Cincinnati. Joseph Fels fund. 1915? 128p.
Arguments for single tax in narrative form.

Brown, J. R. Farmer and the single tax. 2d ed. N.Y. Manhattan single tax club. n. d. 10p.

Brown, J. R. Open letter to legislators. N.Y. Manhattan single tax club. 1919. 16p.

Brown, J. R. Plain talk on taxation. 2d ed. N.Y. Manhattan single tax club. 1915. 24p.

Damaschke, Adolf. Die Bodenreform, grundsätzliches und geschichtliches zur Erkenntniss und Überwindung der sozialen Not. 8th ed. Jena. Gustav Fischer. 1913. 414p.

A discussion of land reform, by a leading German advocate of single tax.

Fairhope, Alabama. Single tax colony on Mobile Bay. Fairhope courier print. 1904? 29p.

Descriptive pamphlet, aimed to stimulate investment and colonization.

Fillebrown, C. B. A B C of taxation, with Boston object lessons; private property in land, and other essays and addresses. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1909. 229p.

Illustrations of way in which improvement is discouraged by present system of taxation.

Fillebrown, C. B. Principles of natural taxation; showing the origin and progress of plans for the payment of all public expenses from economic rent. Chic. A. C. McClurg & co. 1917. 276p.

A revision and enlargement of author's Single tax handbook for 1913. Summaries of theories and opinions of leaders and opponents of the movement.

George, H. M. Moses. N.Y. Int. Joseph Fels commission. 1918. 62p.

In same volume with above, The crime of poverty, p. 31-62. Text of lectures delivered by the author.

George, H. M. Complete works. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1911. 10v.

George, H. M. Land question. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1907?

George, H. M. Our land and land policy. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1901.

George, H. M. Progress and poverty; an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth, the remedy. 4th ed. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1916. 568p.

The economic theory of the father of single tax movement.

George, H. M. Science of political economy. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1898.

Haig, R. M. Exemption of improvements from taxation in Canada and the United States; a report prepared for the committee on taxation of the city of New York. N.Y. 1915. 291p.

List of selected references, p. 281. A survey of systems approaching the single tax, with conclusion opposing their adoption in New York.

Hillquit, Morris. Single tax. (In Socialism in theory and practice. 1909. p. 291-5.)

Differences between single tax and socialism in views, aims, and methods, presented by a socialist.

Hirsch, Max. Single tax. (In Democracy versus socialism. 1901. p. 345-463.)

Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1910. 315p.

Natural monopoly, the tool of privilege and a prime cause of poverty, can be destroyed by the introduction of the single tax.

Mathews, Frederic. Taxation and distribution of wealth. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1914. 680p.

Miller, J. D. Single tax year book; the history, principles, and application of the single tax philosophy. N.Y. Single tax pub. co. 1917. 460p.

Bibliography, p. 428-39. Progress of the movement in various countries, directories of periodicals, organizations, etc.

National conference of single tax league, New York. 1890. Platform. (In Young, A. N. Single tax movement in the United States. 1916. p. 321-3.)

Neilson, Francis. The old freedom. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 176p.

Bibl. p. 173. Single tax preferred to socialism.

Ogle, C. J. Single tax progress in Maryland. (In National municipal review. Phila. v. 9. p. 6-9. Jan. 1920.)

Oklahoma university. University extension. Department of public discussion and debate. Single tax. Norman, Okla. Oklahoma univ. 1915. 162p.

Reprinted articles by Davenport, Garrison, Fillebrown, A. S. Johnson, Seligman, with digests of opinions for and against.

Post, L. F. Taxation of land values; an explanation with illustrative charts, notes and answers to typical questions of the land-labor-and-fiscal reform advocated by Henry George. 5th rev. ed. Indianapolis. Bobbs, Merrill co. 1915. 179p.

Ring, H. F. Case plainly stated; a speech delivered before the Knights of labor at Houston, Texas, 1887. Cincinnati. Joseph Fels fund. n. d. 24p.

Root, C. T. Not a single tax. Boston. C. B. Fillebrown. 1915. 16p.

Scheftel, Yetta. Taxation of land value; a study of certain discriminatory taxes on land. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1916. 489p.

Bibliography, p. 461-83. Land taxes in Australasia, Germany, England, and Western Canada analysed. Conclusion, single tax inadvisable in U.S. A prize essay in economics for Hart, Schaffner and Marx.

Shearman, T. G. Natural taxation; an inquiry into the practicability, justice, and effects of a scientific and natural method of taxation. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1895. 239p.
One of the principal authorities on the subject.

Speck, P. A. Single tax and the labor movement. Madison. Univ. of Wis. 1917. (Wis. univ. Economics and pol. sci. ser. v. 8. no. 3. p. 247-426.)

Thum, William. Coming land policy, the anthesis of the single tax policy. Pasadena. W. Thum. 1920. 66p.

Tolstoy on land and slavery. London. Land values pub. dept. 1909. 81p.
Selections from Tolstoy's writings in favor of socialized land.

Wedgwood, Josiah, and Ethel. Road to freedom, and what lies beyond. London. C. W. Daniel. 1913. 156p.
An academic and rather utopian discussion of the blessings which would ensue from the adoption of the single tax program.

Young, A. N. Single tax movement in the United States. Princeton univ. pr. 1916. 340p.
Bibl. of select references, p. 325-8. An excellent survey of the history and accomplishments of the movement.

Periodicals

Freeman. Weekly. N.Y. 32 W. 58th st. v. 1-date. 1919-date.
Has occasional articles on single tax.

Land and liberty, (formerly Land values). Monthly. London. 1895-date.

Single tax review. Bimonthly. An international record of single tax progress. N.Y. v. 1-date. 1902-date.

Taxation a journal of economic justice. Taxation pub. co. 32 Union square. Monthly. N.Y. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

See also the files of The Public, a journal of democracy. Weekly. N.Y. 1897-1919.

SOCIALISM

CONTENTS

Introduction 123

Bibliographies 143

Definitions 145

General History and Theory 145

Theories

- Utopian 149
- Scientific 150
- Revisionist 152
- Collectivist 153
- Christian 155
- Contra 156

History

- International 158
- In various countries 160

Periodical directories 183

SOCIALISM

Socialism, in so far as it has definable unity, is the social movement which seeks a system of organized industrial and political government, in which use instead of profit shall be the dominant motive of production and its control shall be democratic. Public ownership of the "socially necessary means of production" is advocated in order to emancipate production from private profit.

There exist wide divergences of theory and program, even among socialists, the more radical upholding the idea of a definite act of "revolution" as a necessary prelude to social reorganization, and the so-called reformists expecting a gradual progress through a process of education.

The Socialist idea can be traced back to Baboeuf, Saint Simon, Fourier, and Owen. The modern movement originating with Karl Marx and Frederick Engels began with the publication of their Communist Manifesto in 1848. In 1867 Marx finished the first volume of "Das Kapital," which became the basis of modern socialism. His main theories are, first, the materialistic interpretation of history; second, the theory of surplus value; third, the law of concentration of capital; and fourth, the principle of the class struggle.

A reaction within the movement against these strict Marxian theories set in about the middle nineties and gained ground even in Germany, the home of orthodox Socialism. Eduard Bernstein's book, "Evolutionary Socialism" (Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Social-Demokratie) led the attack against the rigid orthodoxy which had grown up in the Marxian movement.

A similar school of revision, independent of the continental writers, had been developed somewhat earlier by the Fabians in Great Britain. Among the many societies for social reform which came into existence in the years from 1870 to 1890 none has exercised so marked and beneficial an influence on educated public opinion and on legislation as the Fabian society. "The Society adopted the name Fabian after Fabius Cunctator, the

Roman general." This reformistic tendency was reflected in the movement itself. Political successes forced Socialists in practically every country to devote their attention to immediate reforms and collectivist measures, and gradually to forget to apply Marxian principles in the interpretation of every event.

As these compromises were introduced, tending toward State Socialism, the employing class adopted a paternalistic attitude toward the workers, and the state gradually assumed more and more control of public utilities and industries. Germany and New Zealand especially took steps in this direction, while the Great War developed the same tendency in the United States, Great Britain, and other countries.

Strict State Socialism is regarded by many socialists as "State Capitalism"—an attempt to placate the workers by improving their material condition and transferring the control of wealth from individual capitalists to a state in turn controlled by them; the workers remaining as dependent industrially as ever. But the major part of the Socialist Movement is opposed to any representation of their aims as compatible with State Socialism.

Scientific Socialism should be studied in the Communist Manifesto, Capital (or its summary, Marx's "Value, Price, and Profit"), Engels' "Socialism Utopian and Scientific", and Karl Kautsky's "Class Struggle." A general description of the Socialist movements is to be found in Kirkup's "History of Socialism" and Harry W. Laidler's "Socialism in Thought and Action." "Socialism of Today," by English Walling and others, is a source-book containing descriptions of the progress of the movement throughout the world. Emile Vandervelde's "Socialism versus the State" is a warning against collectivism; and a fair review of the entire subject by a non-socialist is O. D. Skelton's "Socialism, a Critical Analysis." Bertrand Russell defines and clearly differentiates Socialism from Anarchism and Syndicalism in his "Proposed Roads to Freedom."

In the following summaries of the progress of Socialism in various countries, such labor parties as are socialistic in tendency have been included.

"The International"

Attempts to form an international organization of workers were first made by a group of exiles living in London during the period of 1840-1848. The organization was known as the

"League of Just," and in 1847 it became the "Communist League." It remained for many years a secret organization and was composed mostly of Germans. At a congress held in London in 1847 Karl Marx and Frederick Engels were requested to prepare "a complete theoretical and working program" for the League. This they did, resulting in the "Communist Manifesto" published in 1848. The League lasted only a few years and passed out of existence in 1852 because of governmental repression.

In 1862 a deputation of French working men visited the International Exhibition in London, and out of the meetings of the French and English labor leaders grew the "International Association of Workingmen."

In 1864 at a public meeting held in London a committee of representatives of different nations was appointed to draft a constitution and program for an association. A General Council with offices in London was elected. The General Council was composed of representatives of the national bodies of the different countries.

Conferences of the Association were held in Geneva, 1866, Lausanne in 1867, in Brussels in 1868, (98 delegates present), in Basel in 1869, the Hague 1872. The Association had to struggle against severe government persecution. Conflicts within the organization itself arose between Karl Marx and Michael Bakunin, representing respectively the socialist and the anarchist points of view. In 1872 the General Council removed its seat to New York. Its influence diminished and in the same year it ceased to function. In 1889 on the occasion of the Centenary of the French Revolution, an international socialist congress was held in Paris. This marks the beginning of the Second International. In reality two congresses were held. That of the orthodox Marxists was attended by 395 delegates, and that of the Reform Socialists by about 600. Other congresses were held at Brussels in 1891, Zurich in 1893, London, 1896, and Paris in 1900.

The Paris conference decided upon a form of organization with an international bureau, known since then as the International Socialist Bureau. Affiliations with the Bureau and consequently representation in the congresses were open to;

1. All associations which adhered to the essential principles of Socialism; socialization of means of production and distribution; international association of and action by

the workers; conquest of public powers by the proletariat organized as a class party.

2. All constituted organizations which accept the principle of a class struggle and recognize the necessity for political action (legislative and parliamentary), but do not participate directly in the political movement.[1]

The last condition was adopted for the purpose of excluding anarchist and of admitting trade unionist and other labor organizations which, though not political in character, favored political action.

The International Bureau was made up of delegates from socialist organizations of the countries affiliated with the International. Every three years an international socialist congress took place and resolutions were adopted. These, however, were merely advisory and not binding upon the national socialist parties. The International did not prescribe the tactics which the movement of any country should adopt. This was left to the discretion of each national organization.

Under the auspices of this Bureau, the following congresses were held: Amsterdam, 1904, Stuttgart, 1907, Copenhagen, 1910, and an extraordinary congress at Basel on the occasion of the Balkan wars in 1912. The congress which was to have been held in Vienna in 1914 was prevented by the Great War, which practically destroyed the Second International as an organized body. The Bureau removed from Brussels to the Hague when the war broke out, continued to maintain relations with the Socialist parties of all countries during the war and tried to co-ordinate their action. Various attempts were made for the revival of the Second International but up to March 1921 they were without success.

The first conference after the outbreak of the Great War to be attended by Allied and Central-Power socialists was known as the Zimmerwald Conference and was held in Switzerland in September, 1915. Those who were present at the conference belonged to the Left Wing of the Socialist movement and their aim was to find a common program in behalf of peace. Other gatherings took place in Kienthal in 1916, in Stockholm in 1917, and in London in the spring of 1918, an Inter-allied Socialist and Labor Conference.

After the Armistice the socialists met in two different reunions

[1]Labour Year Book of Great Britain. 1916.

—Berne, February, 1919, and Lucerne, August 1919,—and decided to hold a conference in 1920 to revive the Second International.

The present split in the Socialist movement may be said to be due to the attitude taken toward Bolshevism by the different factions. The Conference of August, 1920, declared for the revival of the Second International and opposed the Third International created by the Bolsheviks. But the revival of the Second International remains a pious wish.

The Third International so-called by the Russian Communists, was organized at a congress held in Moscow in March, 1919, thirty-two foreign delegates participating, and representing twelve different countries. A manifesto was adopted "repudiating the vacillation, mendacity and superficiality of the socialist parties" and appealing to workers in all countries to fight "against imperialist barbarity, against monarchy, against the privileged classes, against the bourgeois states, and bourgeois property, against all kinds and forms of social and national oppression." The manifesto further declared:

> Even though the first International foresaw the coming development and inserted a wedge, and though the second International collected and organized millions of proletarians, still it is the third International that stands for the open action of the masses and for revolutionary operations. [1]

The terms of the affiliation are embodied in 21 points.

The situation in 1921 presented itself as follows: The second International was dead. The Third was Communist functioning through a dictatorship. Socialists were divided between Lenin and Webb.

Progress of the Movement in Various Countries

Australia and New Zealand

The beginnings of the labor movement in Australia can be traced to the great strikes of shearers and seamen in 1890. It was then that the trade unions awoke to the fact that labor representation in the various parliaments was just as necessary as strong industrial organizations. Political labor bodies were formed in each state, with which any trade union might affiliate itself. The result was the formation of the Labour Party in Australia in 1892.

This party, while not definitely committed to theoretical Socialism, tends toward socialist doctrines and advocates the regulation of industry by the state. During the war the Labour

[1] American Labor Year Book 1919-20. p. 320.

Party split. The supporters of conscription, led by Prime Minister Hughes, formed a National Labour Party. The original party was rechristened the Australian Labour Party. Its representatives in Parliament in 1919 numbered 26 out of 75 deputies and one seat in the Senate.

An attempt at fusion only began during 1919-1920 with the formation of an Australian Socialist Party on a Marxian basis. At the end of 1920 the Australian Communist Party was founded, which is affiliated with the Third International. The only other party of importance is the Socialist Labour Party.

There are also a host of small Socialist societies in the various capitals and the big mining centres.

In 1916, at a joint conference of the Social Democratic Party the Labour Representation Committees and the United Federation of Labour, a unified Labour Party, with a definitely socialist objective was established in New Zealand. At the 1919 elections the Labour Party secured eight seats.

Austria

The socialist labor movement began to make itself felt in Austria in the early eighteen-seventies, but it could not elect a representative to the Austrian Parliament until 1901. The people succeeded in democratizing the suffrage to some extent, in 1907, but this did not appreciably improve economic conditions. Differences of nationality and language formed an obstacle to effective organization.

Although the Socialists supported the war which was opposed within their ranks by only a small minority, the government during that period employed rigid methods of suppression and persecution against party press and leaders. Conditions were somewhat improved after the death of Emperor Francis Joseph, but not eough to avert the revolution which in October, 1918, destroyed a monarchy six hundred years old, and formed a number of independent national states. Austria today comprises only the old German Austria.

In 1907 the social democrats polled 1,041,948 votes and elected 87 representatives. In 1911, with a slightly increased vote, the representation fell to 83 in an assembly of 516. In October, 1920, the latest election in Austria, the socialists elected 66 representatives to an assembly of 175. Although this was a slight

decrease from the 1919 elections, it is the second largest representation of any single party in the Constituent Assembly.

On November 28th, 1920 the Left wing socialists, of the Social Democratic Party decided to found a Socialist Labor Party of German-Austria.

The Austrian Communist Party is weak numerically and did not take part in the elections held in 1920.

Belgium

The Belgian Labor Party (Parti Ouvrier) organized in 1885, achieved its first parliamentary success in 1894 when 24 Socialists won seats in the Chamber of Deputies.

Émile Vandervelde, its leader, has maintained that it unites the characteristics of the three great nations surrounding it. From England it adopted cooperation and self-help, from Germany political tactics and fundamental doctrines, from France its idealistic tendencies. The close cooperation which exists between the Labor Party, trade unions and the cooperative movement makes the Labor Party a federation of federations of those organisations.

Its economic viewpoint is reformist Marxian, and opposed to ultra-revolutionary measures. Its immediate program includes free secular education, religious freedom, abolition of the monarchy and the establishment of a republic, abolition of the Senate, the eight-hour day, repeal of all laws against strikes.

The Labor Party includes:—

I. Cooperative societies (which provide the financial strength of the party)
II. Trade Unions (which work hand in hand with the party)
III. Mutual aid societies
IV. Political organizations
V. Educational and social clubs

In the November, 1919, election the party seated 70 representatives out of a total of 186, and polled 644,499 votes, 37 per cent of the total. Socialists were chosen for the offices of President of the Chamber, Vice-President of the Senate, and four Cabinet seats. The Socialists' municipal representation totaled 850 before the Great War.

There also is a feeble Communist Party.

Canada

The main labor and socialist political organizations in Canada are:

I. The Socialist Party of Canada
II. The Social Democratic Party
III. The Labour Party

The Socialist Party in Canada dates from about 1890, and the Social Democratic Party from January, 1911. In 1920 these parties were without representation in the Dominion Parliament and had only succeeded in electing a few representatives to the Provincial legislatures.

A movement for the creation of a labor party was set on foot in 1917, and at a convention called in July, by labor leaders of the province of Ontario, the Independent Labour Party was organized. This party's first platform included declarations in favor of free text books in the schools; public ownership of all sources of wealth; the nationalization of banking and credit systems; initiative, referendum, and recall; old age pensions, and pensions for mothers with dependent children: and the abolition of the judicial power to declare legislation of the Dominion parliament unconstitutional.

This organization was formally approved by the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, held in September, 1917. A national Canadian Labour Party has not as yet been formed, although steps are being taken toward its formation.

Denmark, Norway and Sweden

The socialist organizations in Denmark are the Social Democratic Party and the Socialist Party. The former was founded in 1878 and represents reformist socialism. In the election of 1919 it seated 36 deputies out of a total of 137. The Socialist Party, which endorses the communist program, has little influence in the political field. The Danish General Labor Federation maintains friendly relations with both parties.

In 1881 the social democrats of Norway organized a party, out of which was formed in 1897 the Norwegian Labor Party (Norak Arbeider-parti). In 1891 the party adopted a straight Socialist platform. In March, 1918, it adopted a more revolutionary platform endorsing the creation of a workers' and soldiers' council. and the use of "revolutionary mass action in

the struggle for the economic freedom of the working class." At the elections in October, 1918, it polled over 300,000 votes, and elected 18 deputies out of 101.

The Socialist groups in Sweden are the Social Democratic Labor Party, and the Left Socialists. The Social Democratic Labor Party was founded in 1889 and is collectivist in theory, accepting parliamentarism. It is the strongest Socialist organization in the country, and in the election of 1920 won 76 seats out of a total of 230 in the second Chamber, polling 228,000 votes.

The Left Socialists, founded in 1917, have endorsed communism. At the 1920 election this organization polled 15,000 votes and elected 7 representatives.

The labor union movement in all the Scandinavian countries cooperates with the socialist parties.

France

While Socialism in France dates back to the French revolution, the socialist movement has for many years been weakened by internal struggles between the different schools of theory.

There were the followers of Louis Blanc who advocated state-aided production by associations of producers, those of Jules Guesde, standing for pure Marxian socialism, of Millerand for extremely moderate socialism, of Jean Jaurès for reformist socialism, etc.

The different socialist groups united in 1905 to form the extremely modern Parti Socialiste Unifié, which advocated socialization of the means of production and distribution, the attainment of political power by the workers, and transformation of capitalism into a collectivist society.

In the November, 1919 elections, although the party polled 1,700,000 votes, 24 per cent of the total, and an increase of 8 per cent since 1914, the representation fell from 105 to 55, out of a total 602, due to the operation of new election laws.

Since the Russian Bolshevik Revolution the French Socialist Party has been standing for uncompromising tactics. At the national congress held at Tours, Dec. 25, 1920, the party split on the question of the Third International. The congress was divided by three factions: the Right wing opposing the conditions of the Third International; the Center requesting admission with maximum reserves; and the Left favoring

admission according to the conditions imposed by the Third Internationale. The victory of the Communists resulted in the withdrawal of the Center and the Right wing and the formation by them of the Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière. The original party contains about 60 to 70 per cent of the party members, and is called Section Française de l'Internationale Communiste. Of the original 55 deputies, fifteen stayed with the party, the rest went with the new organisation.

GERMANY

The social philosophy of Karl Marx and Frederick Engels, later accepted by the international socialist movement, was the direct heritage of the German socialists. It was Lassalle, however, who taught the German workers to organize independently into a political party.

The modern socialist movement in Germany dates back to 1863 when the General German Workingmen's association was founded by Ferdinand Lasalle. In 1869 the adherents of Marxian socialism assembled at Eisenach and formed the Social Democratic Labor Party. These two organizations united in 1875. In 1878 an anti-socialist law was passed at the insistence of Bismarck, then Prime Minister, declaring the socialist party an illegal organization. This law was repealed in 1890 and the party was reorganized immediately at Halle. The Erfurt program, famous as the first of the programs of practical and theoretical Marxian Socialism, was adopted by the congress of the following year.

At the outbreak of the Great War, the Social Democratic Party had become the largest party in Germany. Its membership throughout the Empire on March 31, 1914 was 1,085,905, including 174,754 women. Four and a quarter million votes, that is, over half of the total vote, was cast at the Reichstag election of 1912 for the party. Out of 397 members of the Reichstag, the Social-Democratic group numbered 111 members.

The great weapon of the German social democracy was the powerful press it had at its disposal. It had over 120 newspapers and a great many periodicals. No other socialist party was its equal in this field. In cooperation with the trade unions 364 branch education committees have been established under the direction of a central education committee. The party maintained a socialist college in Berlin.

Up to 1914 most cordial relationship existed between the

trade unions and the party. In fact, the trade unions helped the party materially and morally.

The party split, over the war issue, into three main groups:— the Social Democratic Party, endorsing the war; the Independent Socialist Party opposing the war; the Spartacus group opposing the war and endorsing communist principles. Until December, 1918, the majority of the Spartacus group also belonged to the Independent Socialist Party. After this date they organized into the Revolutionary Communist Party of Germany.

At their annual convention at Halle in October 1920, a split occurred within the ranks of the Independent Socialists over the issue of joining the Third International. By a vote of 237 to 156 the congress decided to join the Third International. The 156 delegates were in favor of joining the Third International with a maximum of reservations.

The three main parties in 1921 were:

I. The Social Democratic Party
II. The Independent Socialist Party
III. The United Communist Party of Germany; section of the Third International

I. The Social Democratic Party, composed of the pre-war socialists adheres to the Second International and has adopted a moderate parliamentarian program of action. The following main points of their election program was published in the "Vorwärts" of April 4th, 1920.

The aim of social democracy is socialism, not to be won by violence or dictatorship, but by democracy and the will of the people. It aims at bringing wages and salaries into line with the cost of living. Disabled men and war widows and orphans must be adequately provided for.

The increased importance of the worker in industry already gained by the Works Councils Law will be further developed by socialization.

All transport is to be directed by the State.

The Land Settlement Act is to protect small farmers against large landowners, and to create hundreds of thousands of new small agricultural undertakings.

In 1921 the Social Democratic Party had 108 representatives in the Reichstag out of a total of 469 deputies.

II. The Independent Socialist Party is the "center" of the socialist movement in Germany. Its policies were expressed in their election program of 1920 as follows:—

Independent Social Democracy aims at the taking over of political power by the proletariat, in order to overthrow capitalism and bring about a socialistic order of society. This aim cannot be attained except through the political supremacy of the working class, the dictatorship of the proletariat. This is the meaning of the Soviet system. It represents a transitional stage from capitalism to socialism.

In 1921 the Independent Social Democratic Party had 61 representatives in the Reichstag.

III. The United Communist Party of Germany was originally the Spartacus group. In Dec. 1918 it reorganized in the Revolutionary Communist Party of Germany and in 1920 after the Independents split and joined the Communist, became the U. C. P. of G. They believe that

The conditions for the triumph of the International Proletariat are:
(1) The adoption by all parties of the clear, unequivocal theory of revolutionary Marxism;
(2) An organization rigidly maintained on lines of military discipline;
(3) Untiring activity in all spheres of action open to the proletariat.

In 1921 they had 26 representatives in the Reichstag.

Great Britain

The labor movement of Great Britain is expressed primarily today in the trade unions, the Labour Party, and the Cooperative movement. Up to 1824 any combination of workmen for industrial purposes was illegal. As soon as restrictive statutes were repealed trade unions arose and in the course of the next fifty years gained sufficient support to make possible the passage in 1871-1878, of two important acts which legalized their status.

In 1900-1901, labor received a severe blow in the Taff-Vale decision. This provided "that the Trade Union, though admittedly not a corporate body, could be sued in a corporate capacity for damages alleged to have been caused by the action of its officers, and that an injunction could be issued against it restraining it and all its officers, not merely from dismissal acts, but also from unlawfully, though without the slightest criminality, causing loss to other persons. Moreover, in their elaborate reasons for their judgment, the Law Lords expressed the view that not only an injunction but also a mandamus could be issued against a Trade Union, requiring it to do anything that any person lawfully called upon it to do; that a registered Trade Union could be sued in its registered name, just as if it were a corporation; that even an unregistered Trade Union could be made collectively liable for damages, and might be sued in the names of its proper officers; the members of its executive committees and its trustees; and that the damages and costs could be recovered from the property of the Trade Union, whether this was in the hands of separate trustees or not."[1]

[1]Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice. "The History of Trade Unionism." 1920. p. 600-1.

As a result of thirty years of Liberal-Labour-left agitation a labour representation committee was formed which developed later into the Labour Party. The Labour Group became politically effective in securing the repeal of the Taff-Vale decision and the passage of legislation favorable to its aims.

The main labor and socialist organizations of Great Britain are as follows (the cooperative movement is discussed elsewhere):

I. The Labour Party
II. The Independent Labour Party
III. The Socialist Labour Party
IV. The Communist Party of Great Britain
V. The Socialist Party of Great Britain
VI. The National Socialist Party
VII. The Fabian Society
VIII. The Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organizations
IX. The Joint Board

I. The British Labour Party dates from 1899 and is composed of trade unions, and trades councils, of socialist, cooperative, and other working class societies, and of individuals. The Independent Labour Party and the Fabian Society belong to the Labour Party. Although the Labour Party is not directly committed to Socialism, it advocates Socialist principles. The support which it receives from the trade union is its great source of strength. In 1917 the party was reorganized to include as members all producers "by hand or brain"; and its membership now consists of "national societies" and "parliamentary constituencies." This makes possible the enrollment of individuals who subscribe to the platform and reside or work within a constituency. The membership of the party has grown from 375,931 in 1900 to very nearly four million by 1921. Its representation in Parliament in January, 1921, was 67 members out of a total of 707.

II. The Independent Labour Party was founded in 1893 by Keir Hardie. It is more uncompromisingly socialistic in aim than the Labour Party and advocates collective ownership of the means of production, distribution and exchange, and independent labor representation on all legislative and administrative bodies. It had in 1920 a membership of about 50,000.

III. The Socialist Labour Party is the extreme left wing of Marxian Socialism in Great Britain. It advocates industrial

unionism and revolutionary political action, and refuses to affiliate with the British Labour Party. It is numerically a handful.

IV. The Communist Party of Great Britain originated in August 1920. It grew out of the socialist group which was founded in 1881 by H. M. Hyndman. Its membership is not very large.

V. The Socialist Party of Great Britain was formed by secessionists from the old Social Democratic Party in 1904. It emphasizes political action and an uncompromising interpretation of Marx, and opposes all other political parties. Its membership is of negligible size.

VI. The National Socialist Party is composed of the minority of the British Socialist Party, which seceded in 1916 under the leadership of H. M. Hyndman, because of the party's opposition to the war.

VII. The Fabian Society, founded in 1883-1884 by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, Bernard Shaw, Graham Wallas, and others, has had an important influence on the socialist movement in interpreting socialist principles in terms of actual working methods. Its function is mainly that of progaganda and research, the publication of special pamphlets and essays and the organization of lectures. A portion of its work has now been taken over by the Labour Research Department.

VIII. The Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organizations, organized in 1916, includes as members the Women's Trade Union League, the Women's Cooperative Guild, and the Women's Labour League, the National Federation of Women Workers and the Railway Women's Guild. The Women's Labour League, which sponsored the constitution of the Joint Committee, is organized for the purpose of obtaining direct labor representation in connection with the Labour Party, direct representation of women in Parliament and on local bodies, and economic equality of the sexes.

IX. The Joint Board is composed of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Congress, and the Executive Committee of the Labour Party. It was founded in 1906 and reorganized in 1908. Its objects are, first, to secure united action by all labor organizations on matters of common interest; second, to act as a judicial body to determine the

bona fide character of any trade union organization which is a member or prospective member of any constituent organization; and third, to act as a court of arbitration between unions in cases of disputes.

Italy

The modern Socialist movement in Italy first came into existence under the influence of Bakunin. In 1869 he opened the first branch of the International in Naples. The organization had only a short life, and in 1880 was superseded by the Labor Party. In 1890 this party endorsed the principles of Marxian Socialism.

The main socialist groups of Italy are as follows:

I. The Italian Socialist Party.

II. The Reformist Socialist Party.

III. The Communist Party of Italy; Section of the Third Internationale.

I. The Italian Socialist Party is the strongest socialist organization in the country and represents the extreme left of the movement. This party is opposed to participation in the government and favors, with reservations, the Third International. In 1921 it was represented in the Chamber of Deputies by 156 members out of a total of 508, the largest representation of any single party in Italy.

At the congress of Livorno, January 1921, a split occurred over the issue of accepting unreservedly the conditions of the Third International. The congress was confronted by three resolutions: that of the majority endorsing the Third International with certain reservations; that of the Communists; and that of the Right wing favoring the Third International with maximum reservations. The vote was as follows: 98,029 for the first; 58,790 for the second; 14,212 for the third. The Communist seceded and formed the Communist Party of Italy.

II. The Reformist Socialist Party was formed in 1912 by the moderate socialists, led by Bissolati, who were expelled from the Italian Socialist Party because of alleged infidelity to the principles of the class struggle, and for their support of the Tripolitan war. It elected 16 representatives to the Chamber of Deputies in 1919 elections.

The Netherlands

The main socialist organizations of Holland are as follows:

I. The Social Democratic Labor Party.
II. The Communist Party of the Netherlands; section of the Third International.
III. The Federation of Christian Socialists.

I. The Social Democratic Labor Party was founded in 1894 when a majority of the old Social Democratic Federation voted to discontinue political activity and to concentrate on revolutionary mass action. Those opposed to this policy undertook to form a new party under the name of the Social Democratic Labor Party as a means of counteracting the ultra-radical tendencies in the federation and of furnishing an organization for political action for the more moderate socialists. This party has grown steadily and is today the strongest labor party in the country. It has stated its aims as follows: "To forward the socialization of industries and nationalization of the land. If the present organization of the State cannot do all this, then revolutionize the State." Its specific demands have been formulated at a labor congress held under the joint auspices of the Social Democratic Labor Party and the Dutch Federation of Trades Unions, in November, 1918. These two organizations are so intimately affiliated as to be almost identical. At the election in July, 1918, the party elected 22 members to the second chamber, polling 296,145 votes, 22.3 per cent of the total vote.

II. The Communist Party of the Netherlands was originally the Social Democratic Party organized in 1918. In the 1918 election it showed its strength for the first time, casting 31,023 votes and electing two representatives.

III. The Federation of Christian Socialists is a sect of Socialist pacifists and Tolstoian anti-militarists. It elected one representative in 1918 and polled 8,423 votes.

Russia

The Socialist movement in Russia began in the eighteen forties and continued for a time as an intellectual movement of students with a few working class followers. As it became more influential, the government began to persecute its exponents, who in turn adopted terrorist tactics. In the latter part

of the century, the development of industrialism in its most intense form stimulated class consciousness among the workers and led to many strikes, culminating in the general strike of 1905. When the strike failed the people resorted to mass demonstrations.

After this unsuccessful revolution, the Socialists adopted parliamentary tactics, and although their parties were declared illegal and forced to establish headquarters outside the country, it was found possible to elect candidates to the Duma in 1907 on other tickets. The Socialists were so strong that given universal suffrage they would have had considerable influence on the political life of the country.

At the outbreak of the great war, Russian Socialists suffered from secessions of pro-war members. Prior to 1917 the main socialist and labor parties of Russia were:

I. The Social Revolutionary Party.
II. The Social Democratic Labor Party.
III. The Group of Toil (Labor Party).
IV. The Bund. (Jewish Labor Federation of Russia, Poland and Lithuania.)

I. The Social Revolutionary Party organized about 1897 temporarily employed terrorist methods. The Party was in effect a revival of the Norodnaya Volya (Peoples Will Pary) of the seventies and early eighties. The Kerensky pro-war faction split from this party, leaving a moderate and a radical anti-war group.

II. The Social Democratic Labor Party, pure Marxists, was the most important Socialist organization. At first it was called League for the Emancipation of Labor and was organized abroad in 1884. Under its influence chiefly the beginnings of a trade union movement were made in Russia in the early and middle nineties. In 1898 the party was reorganized, with a definite declaration of its political as well as economic aims. It was divided into Bolsheviki, or majority adherents, and Mensheviki, the minority. The division of the S. D. L. P. into Bolsheviks and Mensheviks became clear in 1903.

III. The Group of Toil organized in 1905-1906 was a peasant party with a considerable following on account of its

adoption of certain principles akin to ancient Russian communism.

IV. The Bund was the organization of Jewish socialists. It was originated and maintained close relations with the S. D. L. P.

Spain

The Socialist Labor Party and the General Labor Association are the only important Socialist organizations in Spain. In 1910 the former entered a coalition with the Republicans, and Pablo Iglesias, the leader of the Socialists, was elected to office in Madrid. His policies did not accord with party tradition, and the Socialists failed to support him when he advocated Spain's participation in the Great War. At the December 1920 elections the socialists elected three representatives to the Cortes.

The General Labor Association, founded in 1889, is a federation of trade unions in sympathy with Socialism. Its membership is about five times that of the Socialist Labor Party. Its platform consists principally of recommendations for reform and labor legislation.

Switzerland

The oldest political working-class organization in Switzerland is the Grütli union, founded in 1838, with a membership chiefly composed of artisans and handworkers. In 1878 it accepted Socialism in principle, and in 1901 it joined the Social Democratic party, but seceded again during the war.

The Social Democratic party was originally formed under Marxian influence in 1888. It still stands for internationalism of the strictest type. Politically this party has achieved the defeat of various anti-socialist measures.

In 1902 the party polled 55,000 votes and elected seven members to the national chamber, whose total membership is 189. In 1919 it elected 39 deputies, reaching third place among national political organizations, the Radical Democrats coming first with 63 seats, the Catholic conservatives second with 42, and the peasant party fourth with 27.

United States

Socialism in the United States had its beginnings in the early part of the 19th century in the establishment of experimental communities after the plan of the utopian Socialists.

Between 1848-1890 the socialist movement was largely composed of the immigrant element. Until the late nineties socialism made little headway amongst the American element of the country. While this is still true to a considerable extent, a large proportion of the Socialist Party members are at present American citizens.

The main socialist and labor organizations in the United States are the following:

I. The Socialist Labor Party.
II. The Socialist Party of America.
III. The Communist Party of America.
IV. The United Communist Party.
V. The National Non-Partisan League.
VI. The Farmer-Labor Party.

I. The Socialist Labor Party was organized in 1877. It reached the peak of its power in 1898 under the leadership of Daniel De Leon. In the election of 1898 it polled a vote of 80,000. Opposition to the American Federation of Labor resulted in the formation by this party of the Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, which declared for industrial unionism and fought the principle of craft unions. The formation of the Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance led to a split in the party. Those who seceded formed the present Socialist Party of America. This alliance was not successful and with the advent of the Socialist Party the Socialist Labor Party lost votes and gradually sank to its present insignificant size. Theoretically the influence of this tiny group has been great in Scotland, Wales, United States, and Ireland. The Shop Stewards, the Labor College, the Workers' Union, the British S. L. P. all have been influenced by DeLeon's pamphleteering. Secretary Socialist Labor Party, Arnold Peterson, 45 Rose St., New York.

II. The Socialist Party of America was founded about 1901 by a coalition of sections of the Socialist Labor Party and the Social Democratic Party in which Hillquit, Berger, Debs, and

Seymour Stedman were prominent. The present name was adopted 1903-1904. It reached the height of its membership in 1912 with a roll of 118,000 but lost members through internal friction between the direct actionists, communists, and parliamentary Socialists, resulting in the split of 1919. The national executive committee of the Socialist Party adopted various resolutions in January, 1919, expressing toward the new National Labor Party an attitude of watchful waiting. The present membership of the Socialist Party is about 26,000. In the November, 1920 election it polled nearly 1,000,000 votes. Secretary National Executive Committee, Otto Branstetter, 220 South Ashland Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

III. The Communist Party of America seceded in 1919 from the Socialist Party after the expulsion of some foreign language federations and three state organizations because of alleged opposition to the Socialist Party's principles. Its tactics and principles are taken with little modification from those of the Russian Bolsheviks. The United States Secretary of Labor rendered in 1919 a decision declaring membership in the Communist Party sufficient cause for deportation of aliens, and many members have been sent to Europe under this decision.

IV. The United Communist Party is a union of a group who left the Socialist party in 1919 forming the Communist Labor party, and a seceding group from the Communist party.

V. The Non-Partisan League, organized in 1915, is composed of farmers who aim at socialization of various economic enterprises through cooperative management and political representation within existing parties. The league's birthplace is North Dakota, but it has spread to a number of agricultural states and is now organized on a national basis, claiming a membership in 1919 of 250,000. The President is A. C. Townley, in care National Non-Partisan League, St. Paul, Minnesota.

VI. The Farmer Labor Party was organized at a convention in Chicago in June, 1920, by representatives of local labor parties and local unions throughout the country. A constitution was adopted, and officers and standing committees elected. A platform was adopted and a national ticket nominated. Since the convention the organization has been extended but no accurate estimate can be obtained of the present membership. In the November, 1920, election it polled nearly 300,000 votes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Socialism. (In Standard catalog. Sociology section. 1919. p. 31-3.

A selective bibliography with annotations.

Bliss, W. D. P. Bibliography. (In Handbook of socialism. 1907. p. 264-86.)

Cross, I. B. Bibliography. (In Essentials of socialism. 1912. p. 129-49.)

Includes also a number of books on syndicalism and related subjects.

Ely, R. T. Literature of socialism. (In Socialism. 1894. p. 96-109.)

Also bibliography. p. 399-42. The first is a chapter discussing and criticizing the general literature; and the second an annotated list on socialism and anarchism, containing a large proportion of foreign titles.

Fabian society. London. Socialism. (In What to read. Fabian tract no. 29. 2d ed. 1893. p. 25-9.)

Includes older works. "Classified statement of socialist position, by declared socialists, by non-socialists, criticism of current social ideals, socialist songs and poems, books opposed to socialism. Utopias. Christian socialism. Anarchism." Rev. ed. 1920.

Hughan, J. W. List of publications to which reference has been made. (In American socialism of the present day. 1911. 257-65.)

Hunter, Robert. Bibliography. (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 364-7.)

Kerr, C. H. What to read on socialism. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1910. 60p.

Fully annotated publishers' catalog. 1918 ed. is published. Comprises mostly standard socialist books published by Kerr & co.

Kirkup, Thomas. Bibliography. (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 470-9.)

Laidler, H. W. Select bibliography on socialism and allied subjects. (In Socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 511-18.)

Laidler, H. W. Study courses in socialism. N.Y. Intercollegiate socialist soc. 1919. 32p.

A bibliography for students, with a digest of the subject. (Supersedes a shorter bibliography published in 1916 by the same organization.)

Maas, George. Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaffen. Berlin. 1905-1917.

Mabie, E. C., ed. Socialistic control of the means of production. (In University debater's annual. 1915. p. 437-40.)
The bulk of the bibliography consists of references to magazine articles.

MacDonald, J. R. Bibliography. (In Socialist movement. 1911. p. 289-92.)

Marot, Helen. Socialism, utopias, communistic societies. (In Handbook of labor literature. 1899. p. 26-34.)

New York public library. Socialist parties. (In Political parties in the United States. 1800-1914. N.Y. 1915. p. 68-70.)
Books, articles, campaign literature, and reports of conventions noted.

New York public library. Economics division. [List of references on] May Day or the 1st of May. N.Y. Public affairs information service. Apr. 3, 1920. 5p. typew.

Orth, S. P. Bibliography. (In Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 273-9.)
Arranged by countries.

Public affairs information service. Weekly. N.Y. H. W. Wilson co. v. 1-date. 1915-date.
Annual cumulations. Indexes much material on socialism including periodical articles, conference reports and party news.

Reader's guide to periodical literature. Monthly. N.Y. H. W. Wilson co. v. 1-date. 1900-date.

Robbins, E. C. Bibliography. (In Socialism. 1915. p. 9-17.)

Skelton, O. D. Bibliography. (In Socialism: a critical analysis. 1911. p. 313-22.)

Stammhammer. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Kommunismsus. Jena. bd. 1. 1893; bd. 2, 1900; bd. 3, 1909.
One of the most exhaustive bibliographies of socialism in various countries.

Stewart, Anna. Socialism. (In Social problems; outlines and references. 1917. p. 208-16.)
Arranged under such headings as "Accounts of its rise," "theories," "its history in various countries."

U.S. Library of congress. List of references on the relation of socialism to present-day conditions in Russia. May 8, 1918. Wash. 1918. 4p. typew. (Select list no. 251.)
Periodical and book references, unannotated.

U.S. Library of congress. List of books on socialism. Wash. Apr. 16, 1920. 13p. mim.

Walling, W. E. List of references. (In Socialism as it is. 1912. p. 437-45.)
References from notes; many repetitions.

Definitions

Bliss, W. D. P. Definition of socialism. (In Handbook of socialism. 1907. p. 1-6.)
Nineteen definitions quoted.

Cross, I. B. Definition of socialism. (In Essentials of socialism. 1912. p. 14-27.)

Ellwood, C. A. Socialism defined. (In Sociology and modern social problems. 1919. p. 355-6.)

Encyclopedia Britannica. Definition of socialism. (11th ed. 1911. v. 25. p. 301.)

Gilman, N. P. Individualism and socialism. (In Socialism and the American spirit. 1900. p. 1-23.)
Definitions and differentiations.

Hardie, J. K. Socialism and communism, some definitions. (In From serfdom to socialism. 1907. p. 109-11.)

Hughan, J. W. Definition of socialism. (In Facts of socialism. 1913. p. 66-7.)

Hyndman, H. M. Definition of socialism. (In Future of democracy. 1915. p. 73.)

Kirkup, Thomas. Definition of socialism. (In Inquiry into socialism. 1887. p. 1.)

New international encyclopedia. Definition of socialism. (v. 18. p. 286. 1912.)

Russell, Bertrand. Definition of socialism. (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 1.)

Skelton, O. D. Definition of socialism. (In Socialism, a critical analysis. 1911. p. 1-4.)

Stewart, Anna. Socialism defined. (In Social problems. 1917. p. 209.)
A bibliography of definitions.

Villiers, Brougham, pseud. of Frederick John Shaw. Definition of socialism. (In Socialist movement in England. 1908. p. 13.)

Walling, W. E. Definition of socialism. (In Socialism as it is. 1912. p. ix.)

General History and Theory

American labor year book. N.Y. Rand school of social science. v. 1-date. 1916-date.
Section on "socialist, labor and cooperative movements" in various countries.

Benson, A. L. Truth about socialism. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1913. 188p.

An explanation of socialism in popular style.

Bernstein, Eduard. My years of exile; reminiscences of a socialist. Tr. by Bernard Miall. London. Leonard Parsons. 1921. 287p.

Blanc, Louis. Organisation du travail. Cinquieme édition, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. Bureau de la société de l'industrie fraternelle. 1847. 71p.

Blanc, Louis. Socialism; the right to labour. London. A. Campbell. 1848. 20p.

Blatchford, Robert. Merrie England. N.Y. Commonwealth co. 1895. 174p.

A statement of the capitalist indictment, and a refutation of anti-socialist arguments.

Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1907. 291p.

Bibl. p. 264-86. Biographical notes on socialist writers and leaders of all countries, p. 205-63. Chronological chart showing development of socialism in the nineteenth century by countries.

Cross, I. B. Essentials of socialism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1912. 152p.

Bibl. p. 129-49. References at ends of chapters. A summary of pro- and anti-socialist argument.

De Leon, Daniel. Speeches and editorials. N.Y. N.Y. labor news co. 1900-18. 2v.

Pamphlets separately published bound in 2 v.

Ely, R. T. Socialism; an examination of its nature, its strength and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. N.Y. Thomas Y. Crowell & co. 1894. 449p.

Bibl. p. 399-442. Headings: The nature of socialism, the weakness of socialism, the golden mean, or practicable social reform.

Ensor, R. C. K., ed. Modern socialism; as set forth by socialists in their speeches, writings, and programmes. 3d ed. rev. & enl. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1910. 396p.

A source book of selections describing the history of socialism in various countries.

Glasier, J. B. Meaning of socialism. N.Y. Thomas Seltzer. 1920. 249p.

A brilliant summary of socialism from an ethical point of view.

Hillquit, Morris. Present-day socialism. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1920. 84p.

Hillquit, Morris. Socialism summed up. N.Y. H. K. Fly co. 1913. 110p.

Reprints from Metropolitan magazine, discussing causes, aim, methods, program and accomplishments of socialism, especially in the United States.

Hillquit, Morris. Socialism in theory and practice. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1909. 361p.

Bibliographical footnotes. Socialism in relation to individualism, ethics, law, the state, politics. The reform achievements of the socialist movement in various countries.

Hughan, J. W. Facts of socialism. N.Y. John Lane co. 1913. 175p.

" 'Suggested reading' and 'topics for reports and discussions' at end of each chapter. . . . Fair and logical in its attempt to remove popular misconceptions and place the real facts before the reader."—Pittsburgh pub. lib.

Hunter, Robert. Socialists at work. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1908. 374p.

Socialism in different countries.

Kautsky, Karl. Communism in central Europe in the time of the reformation, tr. by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. London. T. F. Unwin. 1897. 293p.

Kelly, Edmond. Twentieth century socialism. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1910. 446p.

What socialism is not, what capitalism is, and what socialism is.

Kirkup, Thomas. History of socialism. 5th ed. rev. and enl. by E. R. Pease. London. G. Black & sons. 1913. 490p.

Bibl. p. 470-9. One of the best general histories. Contains discussions of early French and English socialism, Marx, the International, and German social democracy; Russia, the second International, the English school.

Labour year book. London. v. 1-date. 1916-date.

Laidler, H. W. Socialism in thought and action. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1920. 546p.

Gives an historical survey of the theory and practice of the movement, with an extensive bibliography. Recent developments in various countries are fully treated.

MacDonald, J. R. Socialist movement. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1911. 256p.

Bibl. p. 289-92. Headings: Socialist evolution, political, economic and industrial; socialist criticism, the economic and intellectual failure of capitalism; socialist construction, method, demands, the state; the socialist movement.

Melvin, Floyd. Socialism as the sociological ideal; a broader basis for socialism. N.Y. Sturgis & Walton co. 1915. 216p.

Bibl. p. 205-9. Socialist theory from a sociological instead of an economic viewpoint.

Mills, W. T. Struggle for existence. Chic. Intl. school of social economy. 1904. 640p.

A text book of socialism, not critical.

Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1913. 352p.

Contains bibliography classified by countries, also copies of various documents.

Robbins, E. C. Socialism. N.Y. H. W. Wilson co. (handbook series) 1915. 223p.

Bibl. p. 9-12. Selected readings on "Utopian, Christian, Marxian, and progressive socialism."

Schäffle, Dr. A. Quintessence of socialism. Translated from the 8th German ed. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1892. 127p.

A scientific and yet a popular picture of the economic consequences of socialism.

Sellars, R. W. The next step in democracy. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1916. 275p.

"A moderate and even-tempered reply to current objections to socialism." (Springfield Republican) Emphasizes evolutionary and ethical phase.

Sombart, Werner. Socialism and the social movement. Tr. by M. Epstein. N.Y. E. P. Dutton. 1909. 319p.

Spargo, John. Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. 2d rev. ed. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 349p.

Biographical footnotes. A good history of the theory of socialism, and a clear, synthetic description of socialist thought.

Spargo, John and Arner, G. B. L. Elements of socialism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1912. 382p.

Stoddart, J. T. New socialism; an impartial inquiry. London. Hodder & Stoughton. 1909. 271p.

"Notes on English literature," p. 4-20. Bibliographical footnotes. "An account of the Socialist movement over the world during the last ten years." Non-socialist atitude presented.

Tawney, R. H. Acquisitive society. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 188p.

Walling, W. E. Socialism as it is; survey of the world-wide revolutionary movement. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1912. 452p.

List of references p. 437-45.

Walling, W. E., ed. The socialism of today; a source-book of the present position and recent development of the socialist and labor parties in all countries. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1916. 642p.

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice. Constitution for the socialist commonwealth of Great Britain. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1920.

An important contribution to theory.

Wells, H. G. New worlds for old. London. Archibald Constable & co. 1908. 355p.

The application of socialism to present conditions, with answers to various objections, written in a popular and persuasive style.

For comparisons of socialism with syndicalism and anarchism, see under Syndicalism—Theories, and Anarchism—Theories.

Theories

Utopian

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward. Boston. Ticknor. 1888. 470p.

A socialistic utopia of the year 2000 described in form of a novel.

Brisbane, Albert. Association; or a concise exposition of the practical part of Fourier's social science. N.Y. Greely & McElrath. 1843. 80p.

Fourier, Charles. Theory of social organization. N.Y. C. P. Somerby. 1876. 2 parts.

Ideal commonwealths; comprising More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, Campanella's City of the sun, and Harrington's Oceana, with introductions by Henry Morley. Rev. ed. N.Y. Colonial pr. 1901. 416p.

Morris, William, and Bax, E. B. Socialism; its growth and outcome. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1913. 244p.

Socialism through ancient and mediaeval European history. The aesthetic conception of a socialist state.

Owen, Robert. Life of Robert Owen by himself; with introduction by M. Beer. N.Y. Alfred A. Knopf. 1920. 352p.

Owen, Robert. New moral world. London. 1836. 60p.

An analysis of human nature, as a basis for the "rational system of society."

Owen, Robert. Revolution in the mind and practice of the human race. London. 1848. 171p.

Contains "universal constitution and code of laws" of proposed international state, to provide universal cooperation and equal opportunity.

Podmore, Frank. Robert Owen; a biography. N.Y. D. Appleton & co. 1906. 2v.

Saint-Simon, C. H. Oeuvres. Paris. 1841. 364p.

Selections from his complete works.

Weitling, Wilhelm. Garantieen der Harmonie und Freiheit. Vivis. der Verfasser. 1842. 264p.

A theory of society based on the fundamental desires to acquire, to enjoy, and to know, which stir up capabilities and bring about activity of all kinds.

Community Experiments

Hillquit, Morris. Utopian socialism and communistic experiments. (In History of socialism in the United States. 1906 Part 1. p. 21-148)

Hinds, W. A. American communities. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1902. 433p.

A description of communistic experiments.

Ruskin, John. Guild and museum of St. George; reports, catalogues, and other papers. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1907. 362p.

A literary and antiquarian account of Ruskin's unsuccessful community experiment.

SCIENTIFIC

Boudin, Louis. Theoretical system of Karl Marx. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1910. 286p.

Refutes the criticisms of Marxian socialism.

Cahn, Herman. Capital today. Rev. ed. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1918. 376p.

Summarizes theories of scientific socialism, and brings Marxism up-to-date.

De Leon, Daniel. Socialist reconstruction of society. rev. ed. N.Y. N. Y. labor news co. 1918. 48p.

De Leon, Daniel. Vulgar economy; or a critical analyst of Marx analyzed. N.Y. National executive committee. Socialist labor party. 1914. 53p.

Engels, Friedrich. Landmarks of scientific socialism, "anti-Duehring." Chic. H. C. Kerr & co. 1907. 266p.

One of the best summaries of the Marxian theories. Rather difficult reading.

Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, utopian and scientific. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1892. 117p.

Included in the preceding book.

Hilferding, Rudolf. Das Finanzkapital. Eine Studie über die jüngste Entwicklung des Kapitalismus. Wien. Wiener Volksbuchhdlg. 1910. 477p. (In Adler, M. and Hilferding, R. Marx. Studien. Bd. 3.)

Kautsky, Karl. Bernstein und das sozial demokratische Programm. Eine Antikritik. Stuttgart, I. H. W. Diezz Nach f. g. m. b. h. 1899. 195p

Kautsky, Karl. The class struggle (Erfurt program). tr. by W. E. Bohn. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1910. 217p.

The book is an elaboration of the official program of the German social-democratic party as it was organized up to 1914, by its ablest scholar.

Kautsky, Karl. Ethics and materialist conception of history tr. by J. B. Askew. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1907.

Kautsky, Karl. Die historische Leistung von Karl Marx. Berlin. Buchhandlung Vorwärts. 1908. 48p.

Labriola, Antonio. Essays on the materialistic conception of history. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1904. 246p.

Labriola, Antonio. Socialism and philosophy. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1912. 260p.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. Gesammelte Redan und Seriffen. Herausgegeben und eingeleitet von Eduard Bernstein. Berlin. Paul Cassirer. 1919-20.

4 v. of 12 announced to be published.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. An open letter to the National labor association of Germany. Cincinnati. Nat. exec. committee of Socialist labor party. 1879. 33p.

Loria, Achille. Karl Marx; authorized tr. from the Italian, with a foreword by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y. Thomas Seltzer. 1920. 163p.

Luxemburg, Rosa. Die Akkumulation des Kapitals; ein Beitrag zur ökonomischen Erkläring des Imperialismus. Berlin. P. Singer. 1913. 446p.

Academic in treatment.

Marx, Karl. Capital; a critique of political economy. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1919. c1909. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Process of capital production. 869p. v. 2. Process of circulation of capital. 618p. v. 3. Capitalist process of production as a whole. 1048p. The basis of scientific socialist economics.

Marx, Karl. Value, price and profit. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. n. d. 128p.

An epitome of the first volume of Capital.

Marx, Karl, and Engels, Friedrich. Communist manifesto. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1912. 58p.

Drawn up in 1848; it is still considered by many socialists the most expressive document of the social revolution.

Rubinow, J. M. Was Marx wrong? The economic theories of Karl Marx tested in the light of modern industrial development. N.Y. Marx institute of Am. 1914. 60p.

An answer to Marxism vs. socialism, by Simkhovitch. Shows the actual progress of concentration of capital, and defends Marx.

Russell, Bertrand. Marx and socialist doctrine. (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 1-31.)

Seligman, E. R. A. Materialistic conception of history. 2d rev. ed. N.Y. Columbia univ. pr. 1917. 166p.

A clear and fair description.

Spargo, John. Karl Marx; his life and work. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1910. 359p.

Veblen, Thorstein. Socialist economics of Karl Marx and his followers. (In Place of science in modern civilization. 1919. p. 409-56.)

William, Maurice. The social interpretation of history. A refutation of the Marxian economic interpretation of history. N.Y. Pub. by author. 1920. 222p.

Revisionist

Adler, Max. Wegweiser. Stuttgart. 1914. 248p.

Critical essays in the philosophy of socialism, analyzing the contributions of Saint Simon, Owen, Weltling, Stirner, Marx and Engels.

Benedict, Bertrand. The larger socialism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1921. 240p.

Bernstein, Eduard. Evolutionary socialism. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 224p.

An academic study, one of the first criticisms of scientific socialist theory. Attempts to prove that the concentration of capital, as set forth in Communist Manifesto, has not come to pass. In place of revolution, therefore, we should expect slow evolutionary development along political lines.

Jaurès, Jean. Studies in socialism. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1906. 197p.

A series of essays, first published in a socialist daily paper in Paris, mostly dealing with questions of method, and advocating "socialist opportunism" or "revolutionary evolution." Translator's preface, 43 pages, contains brief and clear exposition of Jaurès' socialism.

Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1899. 271p.

With introduction and bibliography of the English socialist school, by H. S. Foxwell.

Mill, J. S. Socialism of John Stuart Mill, ed. by W. D. P. Bliss. N.Y. Twentieth century pub. co. 1909?

Collection of the writings of Mill on social problems.

Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays in socialism. N.Y. Humboldt pub. co. 1890. 283p.

Essays by Shaw, Webb, William Clarke, Sydney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas and Hubert Bland. The motto of the society is to "wait for the right moment, as Fabius did, and then strike hard." 1920 ed. pub. by Fabian society. London.

Simkhovitch, V. G. Marxism versus socialism. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1913. 298p.

The conditions which Marx prophesied would cause the revolution have not developed. Modern Marxists look forward to the revolution as a sort of utopia, and pursue the reformist policy.

Sombart, Werner. Socialism and the social movement. 6th ed. N.Y. E. P. Dutton co. 1909. 319p.

Criticizes scientific socialism as lacking ideals, and revolutionary syndicalism as utopian. National types of socialism expounded. Conclusion recommends moderate policy. Appendix contains chronological table of social movement, 1850-1907, by countries.

Webb, Sidney, and the Fabian society. The basis and policy of socialism. London. A. C. Fifield. 1908. 95p.
An indictment of British capitalism.

COLLECTIVIST

Browne, W. R., comp. Man or the state; a group of essays by famous writers. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 141p.
Danger of collectivism.

Cross, I. B. [Collectivism.] (In Essentials of socialism 1912. p. 63-70.)

Davies, A. E. Case for the nationalization. London. George Allen & Unwin, ltd. 1920. 310p.

Davies, Emil. Collectivist state in the making. London. G. Bell & sons. 1914. 267p.
With appendix giving illustrations of collectively owned industries in various places. A sympathetic study, in which Rodbertus is preferred to Marx.

Dawson, W. H. Karl Rodbertus and the wages principle. (In German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 1899. p. 61-90.)
Describes the theories of one of the earliest state socialists.

Gonner, E. C. K. Social philosophy of Rodbertus. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1899. 209p.
A critical exposition of the whole of Rodbertus' theory.

Great Britain. Coal industry commission. Reports and minutes of evidence. London. H. M. stationery off. 1919. 3v.
Numerous nationalisation schemes advanced, summarised in R. Page Arnot. "Facts from the coal commission" and "Further facts from the coal commission." London. Labour research dept. 1919.

Howe, F. C. Socialized Germany. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1915. 342p.
The state socialistic "institutions which Germany has developed. . . are in no way inconsistent with democracy."

Laidler, H. W. Collapse of war-time collectivism. (In American labor year book. 1919-20. p. 25-8.)
Government operation, which showed the weaknessses of the competitive system, was unsuccessful because undemocratic.

Laidler, H. W. Public ownership throughout the world; a survey of the extent of government control and operation. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1918. 48p.

Lusk, H. H. Social welfare in New Zealand; the result of twenty years of progressive social legislation and its significance for the United States and other countries. N.Y. Sturgis & Walton co. 1913. 287p.

Money, L. C. Triumph of nationalization. London. Cassell & co. 1920. 276p.

Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. N.Y. H. W. Wilson co. 1919. 200p.

Roberts, Elmer. Monarchical socialism in Germany. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1913. 200p.

Description and interpretation of collectivism in Germany.

Rodbertus, Karl. Over-production and crises. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1908. 140p.

The scientific explanation of crises as the result of over-production, to be remedied by state socialism.

Sawyer, R. A., Jr., comp. Nationalization of coal mines; a list of references in the New York public library. N.Y. Public library. 1920. 11p.

Todd, R. M. Municipal ownership, with a special survey of municipal gas plants in America and Europe, comprising a view of the general principles of public ownership; its relation to the public welfare, etc. Chic. Public ownership league of America. 1918. 122p.

Collective ownership treated without reference to any other socialistic principles.

Towler, W. G. Socialism in local government. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 336p.

An antagonistic description of the advance of municipal socialism in England.

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on interstate commerce. Hearings on public ownership of railroads of Albert M. Todd, president of the Public ownership league of America. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 44p. (65th Cong. 3d sess.)

Vandervelde, Émile. Collectivism and industrial evolution. London. Independent labour party. 1907. 245p.

Part I deals with capitalist concentration, and Part II with the socialization of the means of production and exchange.

Vandervelde, Émile. Socialism versus the state. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1919. 229p.

A book written before the war, warning against confusing socialism with statism.

Walling, W. E. State socialism and after. (In Socialism as it is. 1912. p. 1-116.)

Walling, W. E., and Laidler, H. W., eds. State socialism, pro and con; official documents and other authoritative selections—showing the world-wide replacement of private by governmental industry before and during the war. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1917. 649p.

Warne, F. J. Workers at war. N.Y. Century co. 1920. 250p.

Webb, Sidney. Towards social democracy. A study of social evolution during the past three-quarters of a century. London. Fabian soc. pref. d. 1916. 48p.

The trend toward collectivism.

See also under Guild Socialism; Collectivism and Guild Socialism.

CHRISTIAN

Ely, R. T. Social aspects of Christianity and other essays. London. William Reeves. n. d. 132p.

Lack of social consciousness in orthodox Christianity.

Kaufmann, Rev. M. Christian socialism. London. Kegan Paul, French & co. 1888. 232p.

Christian socialism as an effort to combat the more radical movement by social reform.

Ketteler, W. E. F. von, (Bischof von Mainz) Die Arbeiterfrage und das Christenthum. Mainz. Franz Kirchheim. 1864. 212p.

One of the first expositions of Christian socialism.

Marot, Helen. Christianity and the labor question. (In Handbook of labor literature. 1899. p. 63-7.)

A bibliography of annotated references on Christian socialism.

Metlake, George (pseud, of J. J. Laux) Christian social reform; program outlined by its pioneer William Emmanuel Baron von Ketteler, Bishop of Mainz. Phila. Dolphin pr. 1912. 246p.

Author interprets Ketteler as favoring workingmen's association and legislative reform, but not the revolutionary aims of the International.

Nearing, Scott. Social religion; an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1913. 227p.

Socialism, an opportunity and challenge to the churches.

Nitti, F. S. Catholic socialism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1895. 432p

A survey of Catholic socialism in different countries.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianity and the social crisis. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1913. 429p.

The social aims of Jesus; why has Christianity never undertaken the work of social reconstruction?

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianizing the social order. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1913. 493p.

Lines of moral evolution which should follow the present social awakening in the organization of religion.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Social principles of Jesus. N.Y. Association pr. 1916. 198p.

A study course for college students.

Raven, C. E. Christian socialism, 1848-1854. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1920. 396p.

Scudder, V. D. Church and the hour; reflections of a socialist church-woman. N.Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1917. 133p.

A literary expression of the necessity for reconciling socialism with the church.

Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1912.

Spargo, John. Spiritual significance of modern socialism. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1908.

Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1912. 527p.

Bibl. at head of each chapter. Socialism and Christianity are allies. "The socialistic ideals are practically those of early Christianity."

Ward, H. F. New social order; principles and programs. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 384p.

"In reality the relation between economic and spiritual development is an interlocking relationship."

White, Bouck. Call of the carpenter. N.Y. Doubleday Page & co. 1914. 355p.

Interpretation of New Testament history to show the essential socialism of Jesus.

For Christian socialism in Great Britain.

See also under Cooperation, books dealing with the history of cooperation in Great Britain.

CONTRA

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von. Karl Marx and the close of his system. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1898. 221p.

A scientific analysis and contradiction of Marxian theories by the late head of the Austrian school of economics.

Boucke, O. F. Limits of socialism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1920. 259p.

Boyle, James. What is socialism? An exposition and a criticism, with special reference to the movement in England and America. N.Y. Shakespeare pr. 1912. 347p.

Antagonistic review of the progress of the movement.

Brasol, Boris. Socialism vs. civilization. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1920. 289p.

Cathrein, Victor. Socialism; its theoretical basis and practical application. Translation of the 8th German edition rev. & enl. N.Y. Benziger bros. 1904. 424p.

Appendix, p. 369-424, reprints two encyclical letters against socialism. A Catholic anti-socialist argument.

Ellwood, C. A. Socialism in the light of sociology. (In Sociology and modern social problems. 1919. p. 354-70.)

Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. N.Y. Houghton Mifflin co. 1893. 376p.
Bibl. p. 367-70. Socialism feared as bureaucracy.

Hillquit, Morris, and Ryan, J. A. Socialism; promise or menace? N.Y. Macmillan co. 1914. 270p.
A written debate, in which both sides present their arguments very ably.

Hirsch, Max. Democracy versus socialism; a critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1901. 481p.

Lamonte, R. R., and Mencken, H. L. Men versus the man; a correspondence. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1910. 252p.
A series of brilliant letters between a socialist and an individualist.

LeRossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism; a criticism. N.Y. Thomas Y. Crowell & co. 1907. 147p.
Selected list of books in English, p. 141-4. "The theories of socialism, as they stand now, are more utopian than scientific, and calculated to divert society from its efforts to secure a gradual improvement of present conditions to the dangerous pursuit of an intangible and impracticable ideal."

MacKay, Thomas, ed. Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. London. John Murray. 1892. 326p.
An introduction by Herbert Spencer, and essays by various writers.

Mallock, W. H. Limits of pure democracy. London. Chapman & Hall. 1918. 397p.
Democracy not applicable to industry.

Neilson, Francis. The old freedom. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 176p.
Bibl. p. 173. Single tax preferred to socialism.

Russell, Bertrand. Pitfalls in socialism. (In Political ideals. 1917. p. 73-101.)
The danger of over-centralization.

Ryan, J. A. Church and socialism, and other essays. Wash. Catholic univ. of Am. univ. pr. 1919. 251p.

Skelton, O. D. Case against socialism. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1909.

Skelton, O. D. Socialism; a critical analysis. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1911. 329p. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics.)
With bibl. A good presentation of anti-socialism.

Tcherksoff, W. Pages of socialist history. N.Y. C. B. Cooper. 1902. 106p.
A bitter anarchist attack on socialism.

History

INTERNATIONAL

L'Alliance de la démocratie socialiste et l'association internationale des travailleurs. Rapport et documents publiés par ordre Congrès international de la Haye. Londres. A. Darson. 1873. 137p.

Allied labor and socialist parties conference. Proceedings. February, 1918. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 25-41.)

Brupbacher, Fritz. Marx und Bakunin. Munich. 1913. 200p.
Accounts of international congresses and debates of Marx and Bakunin, by a Marxian.

Communist international. Proclamation calling the first congress. Feb. 24, 1919. (In U.S. State dept. Memorandum on certain aspects of the bolshevist movement in Russia. 1919. p. 23-4.)

Dalsème, Achille. Les mystères de l'internationale, son origine, son but, ses chefs, ses moyens d'action, son rôle sous la commune. Paris. E. Denter. 1871. 120p.

De Leon, Daniel. Flashlights of the Amsterdam congress. N.Y. N.Y. labor news co. 1904. 150p.

Dutt, R. P. The two internationals. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1920. 92p.
Bibl.

Eichhoff, Wilhelm. Die Internationale Arbeiterassociation. Berlin. Eichoff. 1868. 77p.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. International. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 1. p. 113-14. Apr.-June 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. International. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 2. p. 116-20. July-Sept. 1920.)

Guéroult, Georges. Les théories de l'internationale; etude critique. Paris. Didier et cie. 1872. 256p.

Guillaume, James. L'Internationale, documents et souvenirs, 1864-1878. Paris. Société nouvelle de librairie et d'édition. 1905. 4v.

Guillaume, James. Karl Marx; pangermaniste, et l'association internationale des travailleurs de 1864 à 1870. Paris. Librairie Armand Colin. 1915. 107p.
Accuses Marx of treachery toward the International.

Hillman, Carl. Die Internationale Arbeiterassociation (1864-1871) ihre Geschichte, Programme und Thätigkeit. Leipzig. Vereinsbuchdrückerei. n. d. 16p.

Hillquit, Morris. The International. (In Socialism in theory and practice. 1909. p. 333-5.)

International socialist labor congress. Huitième congrès socialiste international tenu à Copenhague du 28 août au 3 septembre 1910. Compte rendu analytique. Gand. Sécrétariat du bureau socialiste international. 1911. 511p.

International workingmen's association. Report of the fourth annual congress, held at Basle in Switzerland, September 6 to 11, 1869. London. General council. n. d. 36p.

International workingmen's association. Resolutions of the Congress of Geneva, 1866, and the congress of Brussels, 1868. London. Westminster print. co. n. d. 15p.

Jaeckh, Gustav. Die Internationale, eine Denkschrift zur vierzigjährigen Gründung der internationalen Arbeiter-Assoziation. Leipzig. Aktiengiesellschaft. 1904. 236p.

Kirkup, Thomas. The International. (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 168-96.)

Laidler, H. W. Towards the new international. (In Socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 283-307.)

Longuet, Jean. Le mouvement socialiste internationale. (v. 5 of Encyclodédie socialiste. 1912. 648p.)

Longuet, Jean. La politique internationale du Marxisme; Karl Marx et la France. Paris. F. Alcan. 1918. 293p.

Moscow international communist conference. (In American labor year book. 1919-20. p. 311-20.)
A brief account of the conference, and text of the manifesto.

Oneal, James and Minor, Robert. Resolved that the terms of the Third international are inacceptable to the revolutionary socialists of the world. Affirmative, James Oneal vs. negative, Robert Minor. N.Y. Academy pr. 1921.
Appendix gives "21 points" of 3d international.

Postgate, R. W. Workers' international. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe 1920. 125p.
Covers history of 1st, 2d and 3d internationals.

Préaudeau, Marie de. Michel Bakounine; le collectivisme dans l'Internationale, étude sur le mouvement social (1868-1876). Paris. Marcel Rivière et cie. 1912. 439p.

U.S. State dept. The 2d congress of the communist international. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1920. 166p.

Villetard, Edmond. History of the international. New Haven. George H. Richmond. 1874. 259p.

Urges the "organization of an international resistance to the international conspiracy of demagogism."

Walling, W. E. ed. The international. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 3-27.)

Widening split in the socialist international. (In N.Y. Times current history. N.Y. v. 13. p. 37-43, 299-300, 416-17. Jan.-March 1921.)

Periodicals

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour overseas. Quarterly. London. Whitehall. S.W. 1. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

Gives news of socialism and labor parties in various countries.

International communist. Monthly. Moscow.

A magazine of some 250 pages printed simultaneously in Russian, English, French and German. Organ of the third Internationale.

In Various Countries

Australia

Bliss, W. D. P. Socialism in Australia and New Zealand. (In Handbook of socialism. 1907. p. 150-3.)

Clark, V. S. The labour movement in Australasia. London. A. Constable & co. 1907. 327p.

Coghlan, T. A. Labour and industry in Australia from the first settlement in 1788 to the establishment of the commonwealth in 1901. N.Y. Oxford univ. pr. 1918. 4v.

A general economic history, with special emphasis on labor. Describes trade unionism, the labor party, etc.

Hunter, Robert. [Socialism in Australia.] (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 354-6.)

Labour in Australia and New Zealand. (In Labour research department. Monthly circular. v. 8. p. 43-5. March 1921.)

St. Ledger, Anthony. Australian socialism; an historical sketch of its origin and developments. London. Macmillan & co. 1909. 365p.

A judicial treatment from the viewpoint of a non-socialist senator in the Commonwealth parliament.

Stoddart, J. T. Notes on Australian socialism. (In New socialism 1909. p. 243-64.)

Walling, W. E., ed. Australia. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 309-39.)

Periodicals

Australian worker. Weekly. Sydney, N.S.W.

Labor call. Weekly. Melbourne. Patrick st.
Carries news of Australian labor party.

Maoriland worker; a journal of industrial unionism, socialism and politics. Weekly. Wellington. 290 Wakefield st.

Austria

Balch, E. G. Statement of the Austro-German socialist delegates. (In Approaches to the great settlement. 1918. p. 186-9.)
In reply to the questionnaire of the Dutch-Scandinavian socialist committee in 1917, expressing the anti-imperialist aims of the Austrian party.

Belsky, E. Le socialisme autrichien et la guerre; les socialistes tchécoslovaques et le démembrement de l'Autriche-Hongrie. Paris. Égalité. 1915. 32p.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Austria. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. p. 113. July-Sept. 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Austria. (In Labour overseas. London v. 1. p. 111-12. Apr.-June 1920.)

Kirkup, Thomas. [Socialism in Austria.] (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 336-8.)

Laidler, H. W. Austrian and Hungarian revolutions. (In socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 388-408.)

Nitti, Francesco. Antisemitism and Catholic socialism in Austria. (In Catholic socialism. 1895. p. 199-233.)

Schwechlers, K. Die oesterreichische Sozialdemokratie; eine Darstellung ihres geschichtlichen Entwicklung; ihres Programmes, und ihrer Tatigkeit. Graz. Verlagsbuchhandlung "Styria." 1907. 208p.

Walling, W. E., ed. Austria and Hungary. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 155-71.)

Periodicals

Arbeiterzeitung. Daily. Vienna.
Organ of majority socialists.

Der Kampf. Monthly. Vienna.
Organ of scientific socialism.

Kommunismus; Kommunistische zeitschrift für die Länder der Südosteuropas. Fortnightly. Vienna. VIII Alserstrasse 69. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

Die rote Fahne. Daily. Vienna
Organ of the Communist party of Austria.

Belgium

Bertrand, Louis. Histoire de la démocratie et du socialisme en Belgique depuis 1830. Paris. Edouard Cornéley et cie. 1906. 2v.
v. 1. La Belgique de 1830 à 1849. 450p. v. 2. De 1850 à 1905. 674p. Bibliographical footnotes.

Brooks, J. G. Socialism at work. (In Social unrest. 1913. p. 313-43.)

Destrée, Jules, et Vandervelde, Emile. Le socialisme en Belgique. Paris. V. Giard et E. Brière. 1903. 498p.
Bibl. p. 437-85. Economic institutions, political effort, industrial evolution, and collectivism.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Belgium. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 1. p. 109-10. Apr.-June 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Workers' organizations. Belgium. Political and economic organizations. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 3. p. 119-21. Oct.-Dec. 1920.)

Hunter, Robert. Belgian labor party. (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 128-52.)

Kirkup, Thomas. [Socialism in Belgium.] (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 330-4.)

Nitti, Francesco. [Catholic socialism in Belgium.] (In Catholic socialism. 1895. p. 301-10.)

Orth, S. P. Belgian labor party. (In Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 118-45.)

Vandervelde, Émile. Belgian elections. (In Socialist review. N.Y. v. 8. p. 136-7. Feb. 1920.)
Describes the success of the Belgian labor party in the 1919 elections.

Walling, W. E. Belgium. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 70-5.)

Programs

Belgian labor party. Program. 1893. (In Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 309-15.)

Parti ouvrier belge. Programme. (In Destrée, Jules & Vandervelde, Émile. Le socialisme en Belgique. 1903. p. 421-30.)

Periodicals

De Werker. (Worker.)
Organ of the Socialist party of Belgium.

De Voorwit (Foward.)
Organ of the Socialist party of Belgium.

Le Peuple. Daily. Brussels.
Organ of the Socialist party of Belgium.

L'Ouvrier communiste. Semi-monthly. Brussels. 3 rue Steen poort.
Organ of the Communist party of Belgium. Section of 3d international.

Canada

British Columbia federationist. Dec. 13, 1918.
Contains article dealing with the organization of Federated labour party in Vancouver.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Canada. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. p. 108. July-Sept. 1920.)

Hardenberg, W. E. Socialism in Canada. (In New review. N.Y. v. 1. p. 236-8. Feb. 22, 1913.)
Political aspects of the movement.

[Independent labour party of Ontario.] (In Canada. Labour dept. Seventh annual report of labour organizations in Canada. 1918. p. 40-1.)
Describes the creation of the party.

Independent labour party of Toronto. (In Industrial banner. Toronto. Nov. 1; Dec. 13, 27; 1918.)
The party's success in municipal and by-elections.

Walling, W. E., ed. Canada. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 235-42.)

Canada. Labour dept. Labour in politics. (In Labour organization in Canada. 1919. p. 56-60.)

Programs

Labour party. Platform adopted at Manitoba. (In British Columbia federationist. Vancouver. Feb. 15, 1918.)

Labour party of Quebec. Platform. (In Canada. Labor dept. Seventh annual report of labour organizations in Canada. 1918. p. 41.)
A newly organized party.

Proceedings of convention of Ontario Independent labour party, July 1917. (In Canada. Labour dept. Seventh annual report of labour organizations in Canada. 1918. p. 40-1.)

Periodicals

Industrial banner. Weekly. Toronto.
Official organ of the Ontario independent labour party.
Western clarion.
Official organ of the Socialist party of Canada.

Denmark, Norway, and Sweden

Hunter, Robert. [Socialism in Scandinavian countries.] (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 340-5.)
Kirkup, Thomas. [Socialism in Scandinavian countries.] (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 346-9.)
Walling, W. E., ed. Denmark, Sweden and Norway. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 129-254.)

Periodicals

Klassenkampfen. Weekly. Christiania.
Organ of Young people's movement of Norway.
Social Demokraten. Daily. Christiania.
Official organ of Norwegian labor party.
Social Demokraten. Daily. Stockholm.
Official organ of Swedish social democratic labor party.
Stormkloken. Weekly.
Organ of the Young people's federation of Sweden.

France

Bliss, W. D. P. Socialism in France. (In Handbook of socialism. 1907. p. 71-82.)
Ely, R. T. [French socialism.] (In French and German socialism. 1883. p. 1-155.)
Asserts that there has been little original socialist thought in France since Proudhon.
Hunter, Robert. French socialist party. (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 56-87.)
Jaurès, Jean, ed. Histoire socialiste, 1789-1900. Paris. Jules Rouff et cie. 1901-1908. 12v.
History in chronological sequence, by authors among whom are Albert Thomas, Georges Renard, John Labusquiere, Gabriel Deville, Paul Brousse, Henri Turot, René Viviani, and Eugène Fourniere.
Louis, Paul. Histoire du socialisme francais. Paris. La revue blanche. 1901. 313p.
Eighteenth century to 1898.

Louis, Paul. Le parti socialiste en France. (v. 2 of Encyclopédie socialiste, syndicale, et coopérative de l'internationale ouvriere. 1912.) 405p.

Millerand, A. Le socialisme reformiste français. Paris. Société nouvelle de librairie et d'édition. 1903. 121p.

"The republic is the political formula of socialism, as socialism is the economic and social expression of the republic."

Nitti, Francesco. [Catholic socialism in France.] (In Catholic socialism. 1895. p. 258-300.)

Orth, S. P. Socialist party in France. (In Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 75-117.)

Rouger, Hubert. La France socialiste. (v. 8 of Encyclopédie socialiste, syndicale, et coopérative de l'internationale ouvrière. 1912.) 416p.

Socialism in France; a parliamentary duel between Messrs. Jaurès and Clemenceau. (In Contemporary review. N.Y. v. 90. p. 182-209. Aug. 1906.)

Walling, W. E., ed. France. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 57-69.)

Zevaès, Alexandre. Le socialisme en France, depuis 1871. Paris. Bibliothèque Charpentier. 1908. 349p.

Programs

Liberal French socialists. Program, 1902. (In Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 281-9.)

Parti socialiste. Comité général. Discussion sur l'organisation et l'unification du parti. (Compte-rendu sténographique.) Paris. Société nouvelle de librairie et d'édition. 1901. 318p.

Report of the proceedings of the conference for unification of the French socialist party.

Treat, Francis. What happened at Tours. (In Socialist review. N.Y. v. 10. p. 72-5. Apr.-May 1921.)

United socialist party of France. Basis, 1905. (In Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 289-91.)

Periodicals

Bulletin communiste. Weekly. Paris. 123 rue Montmartre. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

Organ of the Committee of the 3d international.

L'Humanite. Daily. Paris.

Official organ of Section Française de l'Internationale Communiste.

Le journal du peuple. Daily. Paris. 17 rue Grange-Balelière.

Le populaire de Paris; journal socialiste du soir. Daily. Paris. 12 Rue Feydeau.

Evening paper. Official organ of Section Française l'Internationale ouvrière.

La revue communiste; mensuelle scientifique, politique, l,Héraire. Monthly. Paris. 17 rue Grange Balelière. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

La vague; pacifiste, socialiste, femmiste. Weekly. Paris. 20 Rue du Croissant.

Germany

Bevan, E. R. German social democracy during the war. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1918. 280p.

History carried as far as November, 1917.

Bernstein, Eduard. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. London. 1893.

Bliss, W. D. P. Socialism in Germany. (In Handbook of socialism. 1907. p. 83-110.)

Dannenberg, Karl. Revolution in Germany. N.Y. Radical rev. pub. assn. 1919. 32p.

Dawson, W. H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1899. 300p.

Dawson, W. H. Outlook of socialism. (In Evolution of modern Germany. 1918. p. 444-66.)

Ely, R. T. Germany. (In French and German socialism. 1883. p. 156-262.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Germany. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 2. p. 110-11. July-Sept. 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Germany. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 3. p. 109. Oct.-Dec. 1920.)

Hunter, Robert. German social democracy. (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 1-30.)

Kirkup, Thomas. German social democracy. (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 197-236.)

Laidler, H. W. The German revolution. (In Socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 359-87.)

Liebknecht, Karl. The future belongs to the people. Speeches made since the beginning of the war. Edited and translated by S. Zimand. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 144p.

Matthaei, L. E. Germany in revolution. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 122p.

Mehring, Franz. Geschichte der deutschen Sozial-Demokratie. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart. T. H. W. Dietz. 1914.

A scholarly, readable history. By far the best in existence.

Nitti, Francesco. German Catholic socialists. (In Catholic socialism. 1895. p. 130-98.)

Orth, S. P. German social democracy. (In Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 146-206.)

Russell, Bertrand. German social democracy. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1896. 204p.

Appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany, by Alys Russell, p. 175-95.

Sanders, W. S. Socialist movement in Germany. London. Fabian society. 1913. 27p.

With short bibl. of English and German titles. p. 26-7.

Sombart, Werner. [German socialism.] (In Socialism and the social movement. 1909. p. 165-75.)

Walling, W. E., ed. Germany. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 27-56.)

Young, George. New Germany. London. Constable & co. 1920. 333p.

Zimand, Savel. Assembly at Weimar. (In Public. N.Y. v. 22. p. 261-2. March 15, 1919.)

Zimand, Savel. German revolution and after. (In Intercollegiate socialist. N.Y. v. 7. p. 26-9. Apr.-May, 1919.)

Summarizes the platforms of the different socialist parties.

Zimand, Savel. Hugo Haase and the independent socialist party. (In N. Y. Call. May 11, 1919.)

Zimand, Savel. Introduction. (In Liebknecht, Karl. Militarism. 1917. p. 1-18.)

Describes the socialist movement in Germany.

Zimand, Savel. Phillipp Scheidemann, prime minister of the German republic. (In Public. N.Y. v. 22. p. 371-3. Apr. 12, 1919.)

Zimand, Savel. What is happening in Germany. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 24. p. 266-8. Nov. 10, 1920.)

Programs

Balch, E. G. Memorandum of the German minority socialists. (In Approaches to the great settlement. 1918. p. 182-5.)

Bavarian social democratic party. Communal program (n. d.) (In Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 301-3.)

Communist party of Germany. Agrarian program. (In Class struggle. N.Y. p. 428-36. Nov. 1919.)
With introduction.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and the socialist parties. Germany. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 1. p. 106-8. Apr.-June 1920.)
Synopsis of programs of various parties.

Independent socialist party of Germany. Program of Dec. 1919. (In New York Times, Jan. 25, 1920, and New York Call, Feb. 3, 1920.)

Programme of the Spartacans. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 632-3. Apr. 19, 1919.)

Social democratic party of Germany. Erfurt program, 1891. (In Ely, R. T. Socialism and social reform. 1894. p. 357-62; and Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 298-301.)

Spartacan manifesto. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 373-4. March 8, 1919.)

Periodicals

Die Freiheit. Daily. Berlin.
Organ of the German independent socialist party.

Internationales Jahrbuch für Politik und Arbeiterbewegung. Yearly. Berlin.

Jugand-Internationale. Berlin. Stralauerstrasse 12.
Organ of the Communist young people's international.

Die neue Zeit. Weekly. Stuttgart.
The scientific organ of the German social democratic party. Editor, Heinrich Cunow.

Die rote Fahne. Daily. Berlin.
Organ of the United communist party of Germany.

Die sozialistische Monats-hefte. Semimonthly. Berlin.

Vorwärts. Daily. Berlin.
Organ of German social-democratic party (right wing).

Great Britain

Angell, Norman. British revolution and the American democracy; an interpretation of British labour programmes. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 319p.

Barker, J. E. British socialism; an examination of its doctrines, policy, aims, and practical proposals. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1908. 522p.

Bibl. p. 493-508. Platforms of the Social democratic federation, Independent labour party, Fabian society, Socialist party, Socialist labour party, and others. Antagonistic treatment.

Beer, M. A history of British socialism. London. G. Bell & sons. 1919. 2v.

Traces the beginnings of the socialist movement back through mediaeval communism to the Roman empire, and brings the history up to the present time.

Bliss, W. D. P. Socialism in England. (In Handbook of socialism. 1907. p. 50-70.)

Boyle, James. British socialism. (In What is socialism? 1912. p. 203-59.)

Antagonistic review of socialist history.

Engels, Friedrich. Condition of the working class in England in 1844. London. Swan, Sonnenschein & co. 1892. 298p.

Description of the intolerable conditions of the period, with the prophecy of an early revolution.

Fay, C. R. Life and labour in the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1920. 319p.

Gleason, Arthur. Origins of British socialism. (In What the workers want. 1920. p. 455-76.)

Gleason, Arthur. Rise of British socialism. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 9. p. 166-71. Oct. 1920.)

Hammond, J. L., and Barbara. Skilled labourer, 1760-1872. London. Longmans Green & co. 1919. 397p.

Reveals a new aspect of modern history. "Their theme is the reaction of the new agriculture and industry upon popular life and institutions, the treatment by governments of the problems and movements which it produced, and the psychology which made it possible for statesmen and preachers to forget human misery in economic progress and to brand as sedition the writhings of despair."—Nation, London.

Hammond, J. L., and Barbara. Town labourer, 1760-1832; the new civilisation. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1918. 346p.

Presents the author's conclusions as a whole, referring to the history of the "civil war" between 1760 and 1832. It is the revelation of a philosophy of social life.

Hardie, J. K. From serfdom to socialism. London. George Allen. 1907. 130p.

Bibl. p. 129-30. Appendix, p. 109-128. Theory of socialism for beginners, by the founder of the British independent labour party.

Henderson, Arthur. Aims of labour. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1918. 108p.

Describes the reconstruction program of the Labour party.

Henderson, Fred. Socialism and the labour party. London. Clarion pr. 1912. 12p.
Warning to socialists that the Labour party stands only for social reform.

Hobson, J. A. [Socialism in England.] (In Problems of poverty. 1909. p. 183-200.)
An account of socialistic legislation.

Humphrey, A. W. History of labour representation. London. Constable & co. 1912. 199p.

Hunter, Robert. British labor party. (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 88-127.)

Hyndman, H. M. Historical basis of socialism in England. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1883. 492p.
History from 15th century.

Kellogg, P. U., and Gleason, Arthur. British labor and the war; reconstructors for a new world. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1919. 504p.
A valuable description of radical tendencies in the British labour party.

Kirkup, Thomas. English school of socialism. (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 365-402.)

Laidler, H. W. [Socialism in England.] (In Socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 409-20, 491-4.)

MacDonald, J. R. British party. (In Socialist movement. 1911. p. 229-35.)

MacDonald, J. R. Policy for the Labour party. London. Leonard Parsons. 1920. 188p.

MacDonald, J. R. Socialism after the war. London. Natl. labour pr. 1918. 80p.
Outlines a reconstruction program for the British labor party.

Orth, S. P. English labor party. (In Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 207-49.)

Pease, E. R. History of the Fabian society. London. A. C. Fifield. 1916. 288p.

Phillips, Marion, ed. Women and the labour party. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1918. 110p.
Articles by women prominent in the movement.

Skelton, O. D. [England.] (In Socialism; a critical analysis. 1911. p. 287-300.)

Snowden, Philip. Labour and national finance. London. Leonard Parsons. 1920. 160p.

Tead, Ordway. British reconstruction programs. N.Y. Intercollegiate socialist society. 1918. 76p.

Thomas, J. H. When labour rules. London. W. Collins' sons & co. 1920. 293p.

Villiers, Brougham, (pseudonym of Frederick John Shaw) The socialist movement in England. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1908.

Bibl. p. 333-6. An interpretative history, from a liberal viewpoint, reassuring the public as to the dangers of the socialistic Labour party.

Walling, W. E., ed. [British socialism.] (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 255-308.)

Webb, Sidney. Socialism in England. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1908. 136p.

Brief history of the movement in England, description of progress among the organizations, in the churches and universities, and in politics.

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice. Constitution for the socialist commonwealth of Great Britain. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1920. 364p.

West, Julius. History of the Chartist movement. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1920. 316p.

Programs

British labour party. Constitution as adopted by the party conference held in London on February 21, 1918. (In Kellogg, P. U. and Gleason, A. H. British labour and the war. 1919. p. 367-71.)

British labour party. Platform in the general elections, December, 1918. (In Kellogg, P. U. and Gleason, A. H. British labor and the war. 1919. p. 413-17.)

Independent labour party of England. Constitution and standing orders. 1911. (In Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 318-27.)

Independent labour party. Report of the twenty-seventh annual conference held at Huddersfield, April 1919. London. Independent labour party. 1919. 126p.

Contains political resolutions of the conference, statement of election results, report of the National labour press, and constitution of the party.

Labour party. Report of the nineteenth annual conference, June 25-27, 1917. London. Labour party. 1919?

Contains constitution, directories, etc.

Manifesto of the joint committee of socialist bodies of England. (n. d.) (In Ely, R. T. Socialism and social reform. 1894. p. 368-75.)

Social democratic federation of Great Britain. Program and rules, 1906. (In Barker, J. E. British socialism. 1908. p. 481-4.)

Socialist labour party of Great Britain. Platform. n. d. (In Barker, J. E. British socialism. 1908. p. 488-90.)

Socialist party of Great Britain. Declaration of principles. n. d. (In Barker, J. E. British socialism. 1908. p. 487-8.)

Standing joint committee of women's industrial organisations (Great Britain). Constitution, 1916. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 321-3.)

Periodicals

Daily herald. London.
Organ of the British labour party.

Data. Monthly. Glasgow. v. 1-date. 1919-date.
Organ of the Socialist information and research bureau.

Fabian news. Monthly. London. 25 Tothill st., Westminster, S.W. 1. v. 1-date. 1880-date.

Forward. Weekly. Glasgow.

Justice. Weekly. London. v. 1-date. 1913-date.
Organ of Social democracy.

Labour leader. Weekly. Manchester. v. 1-date. 1890-date.
Organ of the Independent labour party of Great Britain.

Labour party. Great Britain. Labour news service. Weekly. London. 33 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.

Labour party. (Great Britain.) Local government, parliamentary and international bulletin. Semimonthly. London. 33 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.

Labour research department, London. Monthly circular. London. 34 Eccleston Square. Westminster, S.W. 1.

Labour woman; a monthly journal for working women. London.
Organ of the Labour party. 33 Eccleston Square. S.W. 1. v. 1-date. 1902-date.

Labour year book. Issued annually under the auspices of the Parliamentary committee of the Trades union congress, the Executive committee of the Labour party and the Labour research department. London. Coop. print soc. 1916-1919.

New statesman. Weekly. London.
Fabian, collectivistic.

Plebs. Monthly. London.
Organ of the Plebs league.

Socialist. Monthly. Glasgow. Socialist labor pr.
Organ of Socialist labour party of Great Britain.

Socialist review. Quarterly.
Organ of the Independent labour party of Great Britain.

Socialist standard. Monthly. London.
Organ of the Socialist party of Great Britain.

Workers' dreadnaught, for international communism. Weekly. London. 152 Fleet st. E.C. 4. Editor Sylvia Pankhurst.

Italy

Garlanda, Federico. [Socialism.] (In New Italy. 1911. p. 335-44.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Italy. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 2. p. 111-12. July-Sept. 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Italy. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 3. p. 110. Oct.-Dec. 1920.)

Hunter, Robert. Italian socialist party. (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 31-55.)

Il manifesto dei socialisti. (In Rassegna contemporanea. Roma. 1914. anno 7. ser. 2. p. 821-6.)

Kirkup, Thomas. [Italian socialism.] (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 334-6.)

Labriola, Arturo. Storia di dieci anni (1899-1910). Milano. Stab. Verri, ed. 1910.

Lenin, Nikolai; Serrati, G. M., and others. Lenin's letter to the Italian socialists, Serrati answers for his party [and other documents.] (In Nation. N.Y. v. 112. p. 442-8. March 23, 1921.)

Michels, Roberto. Proletariat und Bourgeoisie in der sozialistischen Bewegung Italiens. (Studien zu einer Klassen—und Berufs-analyse des Sozialismus in Italien archiv f. Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. v. 21. p. 347-416. v. 22. p. 80-125, 424-66, 664-720. Tübingen. 1905-06.)

Michels, Roberto. Storia del Marxismo in Italia: compendio critico con annessa bibliografia. Roma. Luigi Mongini. 1909. 159p.
Bibliography of Italian titles, p. i-lv.

Moderwell, H. K. "Solidarity! Serenity! Audacity!" (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 3. p. 28-37. Feb. 1920.)
Describes rapid progress of movement in Italy.

Panunzio, C. M. Italian socialism. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 9. p. 62-6. July 1920.)

Terzaglie, Michele. Guerra e socialismo (crise di idee e di partito). Firenze. Collini e Cencetti. 1915. 145p.

Valenti, Girolamo. Labor and socialism in Italy. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 9. p. 98-9, 137-40. Aug.-Sept. 1920.)

Walling, W. E., ed. Italy. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 76-94.)

Programs

Italian socialists' proclamation. (In Balch, E. G. Approaches to the great settlement. 1918. p. 201-5.)

The directors of the Italian socialist party, the Socialist parliamentary group, and the general federation of labor, stated in 1917 their international principles and reconstruction program.

Matson, Norman. The split in Italy. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 4. p. 16-21. March 1921.)

Line-up of the factions in Italy. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 112. p. 445-7. March 23, 1921.)

Periodicals

Almanacco socialista Italiano Milano. Yearly. Milan.

Yearbook containing directories, proceedings, and descriptive accounts, interspersed with photographs, sketches, etc.

L'Avanti. Daily. Milan.

Official organ of the Italian socialist party.

Communismo. Milan. Vio S. Damiano 16.

Il Soviet. Naples. Borgo S. Antoniozzi.

Organ of the Communist section of the Socialist party of Italy.

Netherlands

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Netherlands. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 1. p. 110. Apr.-June 1920.)

Hunter, Robert. [Socialism in Holland.] (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 345-7.)

Kirkup, Thomas. [Socialism in Holland.] (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 343-5.)

Walling, W. E., ed. Holland and Switzerland. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 108-28.)

Periodicals

Het Volk. Daily. Amsterdam.

Official organ of the Dutch social democratic labor party (right wing).

Tribune. Daily. Hague. Holland.

Official organ of the Communist party.

Russia

Hunter, Robert. [Russia.] (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 327-32.)

Independent labour party (Great Britain). Revolution in the Baltic provinces of Russia. London. Independent labor party. 1907. 98p.

The largest part of the book is occupied with incidents and atrocities of the revolution. p. 1-24 deals with the organization of the socialist party in Letvia, Courland, etc.

International socialist labor congress, 4th, Amsterdam, 1904. Rapport sommaire sur l'origine, le programme du Parti socialiste-revolutionnaire de Russie. Paris. Imp. Le Bigot frères. 1904. 47p.

Kirkup, Thomas. Revolution in Russia. (In History of socialism. 1913. p. 237-64.)

Laidler, H. W. The Russian revolution. (In Socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 308-58.)

Lenin, N. Party divisions. (In Lenin, N. and Trotzky, L. Proletarian revolution in Russia. 1918. p. 33-41.)

Masaryk, T. G. Modern socialism. (In Spirit of Russia. 1919. v. 2. p. 287-377.)

Olgin, M. J. Soul of the Russian revolution. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1917. 423p.

Description of revolutionary parties and economic and intellectual conditions.

Plekhanov, G. V. La social-démocratie et la guerre (réponse à un socialiste bulgare.) Paris. Impr. "Union." 1916. 31p.

Russell, Bertrand. Bolshevism, practice and theory. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 192p.

Sack, A. J. The birth of the Russian democracy. N.Y. Russian infn. bur. 1918. 527p.

History of the revolutionary movement from the decembrists to the bolsheviki. Pro-Kerensky.

Stepniak (Sergei Mikhailovich Kravihinski). Underground Russia, revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. London. Smith & Elder. 1883. 295p.

Stories of the revolutionary fraternity.

Stiékloff, Georges. La fraction social-democrate dans la troisième Douma. Paris. Marcel Rivière et cie. 1913. 87p. (v. 9 of Les documents du socialisme.)

Tchernichew, K. G. La possession communale de sol. Paris. G. Jacques & cie. 1903. (Bibliothèque d'etudes socialistes. v. 11.)

Walling, W. E., ed. Russia and Finland. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 95-107.)

See also Bolshevism—Russia.

Spain

Gómez-Latorre, Matías. El socialismo en España, del tempo viejo (desde 1886) colección de artículos escritos por Matías Gómez-Latorre. Madrid. Los sucesores de Hernando. 1918. 272p.

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and the socialist parties. Spain. (In Labour overseas. v. 1. no. 1. p. 109. Apr.-June 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Labour and socialist parties. Spain. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 3. p. 111-12. Oct.-Dec. 1920.)

Hunter, Robert. [Socialism in Spain.] (In Socialists at work. 1908. p. 349-51.)

Morato, J. J. El partido socialista obrero. Madrid. Biblioteca nueva. 1918. 320p.

Walling, W. E., ed. Spain and Portugal. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 172-80.)

Platforms

Beals, Carleton Class duel in Spain. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 4, no. 4. p. 16-20. Apr. 1921.)

Platform of the social labor party in Spain. (In U.S. labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 1608-9. June 1919.)

Periodicals

El socialista. Madrid. Weekly.
Central organ of the Socialist labor party in Spain.

Switzerland

Dawson, W. H. Grütli association. (In Social Switzerland. 1897. p. 69-77.)
History and growing radicalism of the association.

Walling, W. E., ed. Switzerland. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 127-8.)

Periodicals

Berner Tagewacht. Daily. Berne, Switzerland.
Züricher Volkrecht. Daily. Zürich, Switzerland.

United States

This section includes reference on Labor parties.

Benedict, Bertrand. The larger socialism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1921. 240p.

Beard, Mary. Socialist movement. (In Short history of the American labor movement. 1920. p. 126-37.)

Boyle, James. Socialism in America. (In What is socialism? 1912. p. 176-202.)

An antagonistic review of socialist history, from the point of view of the A. F. of L.

Clark, Evans, and Solomon, Charles. The socialists in the New York board of aldermen. A record of six months' activity. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1918. 48p.

Commons, J. R., and associates. History of labour in the United States. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 2v.

Bibl. p. 541-87. The authoritative work on the subject. Gives the background for socialism in this country.

Crook, W. H. An American labor party. (In Socialist review. N.Y. v. 8. p. 118-21. Jan. 1920.)

Report of Chicago convention. Nov. 22-25. 1919.

Gaston, H. E. Nonpartisan league. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace, & Howe. 1920. 325p.

A sympathetic history of the league from its formation through December 1919.

Ghent, W. J. Mass and class. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1904. 260p.

An analysis of economic classes in America.

Hard, William. Farmer-labor. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 24. 168-70, 191-3, 218-19. Oct. 13-27, 1920.)

Hillquit, Morris. History of socialism in the United States. 5th ed. rev. and enl. N.Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1910. 389p.

Bibliographical footnotes. Utopian socialism and communistic experiments; the modern movement, including German clubs in ante-bellum period, organization of the party and of unions, the Socialist labor party, and contemporary socialism.

Hillquit, Morris. Recent progress of the socialist and labor movements in the United States. Chic. Chas. H. Kerr & co. 1907. 32p.

Hillquit, Morris; Gompers, Samuel, and Hayes, Max J. Double-edge of labor's sword. Chic. Socialist party natl. off. 1914. 191p.

Discussion, testimony, and cross-examination before Committee on industrial relations bringing differences in policy between the A. F. of L. and the socialist party.

Hillquit, Morris. Socialism on trial. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1920. 74p.

Trial and expulsion of N.Y. city socialist assemblymen.

Hughan, J. W. American socialism of the present day, with an introduction by John Spargo. N.Y. John Lane co. 1911. 265p.

Bibl. p. 257-65. The history of socialism in the United States since 1850 party organization, tactics and ideals, immediate and ultimate programs and present status."—A. L. A. booklist.

Karsner, David. Debs; his authorized life and letters from Woodstock prison to Atlanta. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1919. 244p.

Biography of the presidential candidate of Socialist party.

Labor party. Editorial. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 43. p. 229. Dec. 13, 1919.)

A summary of the platform adopted by the November convention.

Laidler, H. W., ed. American labor and socialist parties. (In Intercollegiate socialist. N.Y. v. 7. p. 7-16. Apr.-May 1919.)

Laidler, H. W. Present status of socialism in America. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 8. p. 106-14. Jan. 1920.)

MacKaye, James. Americanized socialism; a Yankee view of capitalism. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1918. 191p.

"A socialism grounded in the philosophy of utility embodies the best traditions of Americanism."

Macy, John. Socialism in America. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1916. 249p.

Syndicalist leanings.

Merz, Charles. Enter the labor party. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 21. p. 53-5. Dec. 10, 1919.)

The convention, the platform, the prospects.

National labor party. (In Federal employee. Wash. v. 5. p. 19-21. Jan. 10, 1920.)

National nonpartisan league. Facts for the farmer on conditions vitally important to him as producer and to the wage worker as consumer. (Minnesota handbook). St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. 1919. 135p.

The great increase in farm tenancy is due to the operations of big business.

National nonpartisan league. National and state executive committees. Memorial to the Congress of the United States concerning conditions in Minnesota, 1918. St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. 1918. 120p.

Accuses the official faction of the state government of discrimination against the league.

National nonpartisan league. North Dakota; a state where democracy is safe. St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. n. d. 29p.
History of the league's activities in North Dakota.

National nonpartisan league. Origin, purpose and method of operation. St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. n. d. 27p.

New York public library. Socialist parties. (In Political parties in the United States, 1800-1914. pub. 1915. p. 68-70.)
Reports of conventions noted.

Richardson, N. A. Industrial problems. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1910. 229p.
"Intended for use in the general propaganda work of the socialist party," the book is largely an indictment of capitalism.

Russell, C. E. Story of the Nonpartisan league; a chapter in American evolution. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1920. 332p.

Simons, A. M. Social forces in American history. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1914. 325p.
An economic interpretation of American history.

Socialist party of the United States. Political guide for the workers, 1920. Chic. 1920. 183p.

Solomon, Charles. Albany "trial." N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1920. 71p.
Expulsion of N.Y. assemblymen.

Spargo, John. Americanism and social democracy. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1918. 326p.
Attack on the "stupid policy adopted by socialist party of America" toward the world war. Gives the St. Louis anti-war "Majority report."

Stoddart, J. T. Recent developments of American socialism. (In New socialism. 1909. p. 225-42.)

Sweeney, C. P. Farmer-labor campaign. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 111. p. 344-5. Sept. 25, 1920.)

Walling, W. E. Progressivism and after. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1914. 406p.
Bibliographical notes. 391-7. An analysis and comparison of the Progressive, Labor and Socialist parties of America.

Walling, W. E., ed. Socialist movement in America. (In Socialism of today. 1916. p. 191-254.)

Weyl, W. E. New democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1912. 370p.
The evolution of plutocracy, and the beginnings of a democracy, whose industrial program aims to socialize production.

Programs

Communist labor party. (In American labor year book. 1919-20. p. 414-16.)

A brief account of its organization, and text of its platform and program.

Communist party. (In American labor year book. 1919-20. p. 416-19.)

An account of the founding of the party, with text of its program.

Farmer-labor party. Platform and nominees of the Farmer-labor party. (In Current history magazine. New York Times. N.Y. v. 12. p. 764-5. Aug. 1920.) Also in Christian science monitor. Boston. July 15, 1920. p. 2.

National labor party. National constitution, adopted Nov. 1919. (In New majority. Chic. v. 1. p. 13. Dec. 6, 1919.)

National labor party. Proceedings of convention, November 1919. (In New majority. Chic. v. 1. Nov. 29, 1919 and Dec. 6, 1919.)

National nonpartisan league. Articles of association, together with a discussion of the purposes, organization, etc., of the league, by Walter Thomas Mills. St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. 1919? 27p.

National nonpartisan league. Fighting program. Adopted at annual meeting of national committee, St. Paul, Dec. 1918. St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. 1919? 10p.

National nonpartisan league. Platform and declaration of principles adopted by delegates to the state convention of the Minnesota branch, March 1918. St. Paul. National nonpartisan league. 1918. 4p.

Social democratic league of America. N.Y. 1917. 8p.

Letter explaining purpose of league, giving officers, and describing conferences in Milwaukee and Chicago, Sept. and Oct. 1917.

Socialist labor party, 1917-19. (In American labor year book. 1919-20. p. 419-21.)

A review of the party's status by its national secretary.

Socialist party of the United States. Congressional platforms of the socialist party. 1918. Chic. National office socialist party. 1918. 24p.

Socialist party of the United States. "Majority" and "Minority" reports of the St. Louis convention. (In Trachtenberg, Alexander. American socialists and the war. 1917. p. 38-45.)

Socialist party of the United States. National convention proceedings. Biennial. Chic. National secretary of socialist party. 1904-12.

Socialist party of the United States. National platform of 1908. (In Kelly, Edmond. Twentieth century socialism. 1910. p. 413-21. Also in Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. p. 341-5.)

Socialist party of the United States. Political guide for the workers, 1920. Chic. 1920. 183p.

Socialist party of the United States. Proceedings of convention of 1918. (In Bulletin. Chic. Sept. 15, 1919.)

Socialist party organizations are also described in American labor year book.

Periodicals and Year Books

American labor year book. Edited by Alexander Trachtenberg. N.Y. Rand school of social science. v. 1-date. 1916-date.

Appeal to reason. Weekly. Girard, Kansas. v. 1-date. 1895-date.
A propaganda publication with a large circulation.

Christian socialist. Semimonthly. Chic. v. 1. 1905.
Ceased pub.

Class struggle. Quarterly. N.Y. 1917-1920.
Devoted to international socialism. Ceased pub.

Communist. Bi-weekly. (Place of publication not now given.) v. 1-date. 1919-date.
Official organ of the Communist party of America. Section of the 3d communist international. Formerly pub. at 1219 Blue Island ave. Chic.

Communist labor party news. Cleveland. 3207 Clark ave.
Official organ of the Communist labor party.

Liberator. Monthly. N.Y. 138 W. 13th st. v. 1-date. 1918-date.
Communist magazine.

Milwaukee leader. Daily. Milwaukee. Brisbane Hall. v. 1-date. 1911-date.

National rip saw. Monthly. Girard, Kansas. Kate Richards O'Hare, ed. v. 1-date. 1912-date.

New day; the national socialist weekly. Chic. 220 South Ashland blvd.
Organ of the Socialist party of the United States.

New majority. Weekly. Chic. 166 W. Washington st. v. 1-date. 1919-date.
Organ of the Farmer-labor party.

New York call. Daily. N.Y. 112 Fourth ave. v. 1-date. 1909-date.

New York communist. Weekly. N.Y. 43 W. 29th st. v. 1. 1919.

Official organ of the Left wing of the Socialist party. John Reed, editor. Ceased pub. Paper was formerly Communist world. Revolutionary age. N.Y. combined with N.Y. communist.

New York Volkszeitung. Daily. N.Y. 15 Spruce st. v. 1-date. 1877-date.

Oldest and very informative socialist paper. Advocate of communist principles since 1919.

Nonpartisan leader. Weekly. Minneapolis. v. 1-date. 1915-date.

Official organ of the National nonpartisan league.

The social preparation. Quarterly. Willard. N.Y. A. L. Byron-Curtiss, ed.

A Christian socialist periodical.

Socialist review. Monthly. N.Y. Intercollegiate socialist society. 70 Fifth ave. v. 1-date. Dec. 1919-date.

Supercedes the quarterly Intercollegiate socialist. Name now changed to Labor Age, pub. by Labor publication society, 70 Fifth ave., N. Y. City.

Socialist world. Monthly. Chic. 229 South Ashland blvd.

Organ of the Socialist party of the United States.

Voice of labor. Semimonthly. N.Y.

Published by the labor committee of the national left wing of the Socialist party. Ceased pub.

Weekly people. N.Y. 445 Rose st. v. 1-date. 1891-date.

Published by the Socialist labor party.

Workers' challenge. Weekly. N.Y. 179 E. Broadway. Editor, John Jacobs. v. 1-date. 1920-date.

Workers' council. Bi-weekly. N.Y. International education assn. 95 Canal st. v. 1-date. Apr. 1, 1921-date.

Organ of the 3d international.

Other Countries

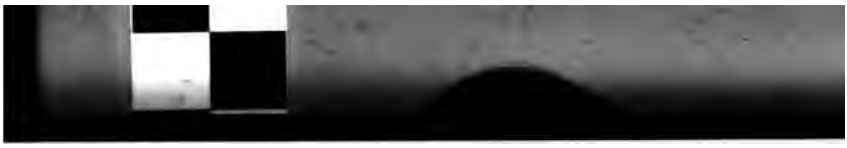
Ayarragaray, Lucas. Socialismo argentino y legislacion obrera. Buenos Aires. J. Lajouane & cia. 1912. 69p.

Brady, Thomas. Socialist party of Ireland, the historical basis of socialism in Ireland. Dublin. n. d. 16p.

Chelard, R. Le socialisme en Hongrie. (In Revue socialiste. Paris. v. 40. p. 603-12. 1904.)

Connolly, James. Labour in Ireland; labour in Irish history, the reconquest of Ireland. London. Mannsel & co. 1917. 346p.

A record of the industrial history of Ireland, from a revolutionary viewpoint.



Katayama, Sen. Labor movement in Japan. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1918. 147p.

A history of rigid suppression. Russia's example said to be an encouragement to Japanese workers.

Ryan, W. P. Irish labour movement from the twenties to our own day. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1919. 266p.

Sympathetic toward the Sinn Fein group.

Vicuna-Subercaseaux, Benjamin. El socialismo revolucionario y la cuestion social en Europa y en Chile. Santiago de Chile. Soc. impr. y lit. universo. 1908. 280p.

Periodical Directories

Ely, R. T. Socialistic and anarchistic publications. (In Socialism. 1894. p. 441-2.)

Annotated list.

Labour and socialist press. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 409-10.)

Socialist press. (In American labor year book. 1916. p. 144-51.)

Wisconsin state historical society. Library. Current labor and socialist papers. (In Collections on labor and socialism in the Wisconsin historical library. 1915. p. 10-14.)

GUILD SOCIALISM

CONTENTS

Introduction 187

Bibliographies 190

Definitions 191

Programs 191

Books 191

Periodical References 197

Periodicals 200

Guilds—mediaeval 201

Books on survival of guilds 204

GUILD SOCIALISM

Guild Socialism as a theory of industrial reorganization originated in England about 1900 as a reaction against the theory of state socialism. A. J. Penty, A. R. Orage, and S. G. Hobson were principally responsible for the formulation of a plan to convert trade unions into guilds, taking the name from the old craft guilds of the middle ages. G. D. H. Cole has been influential in popularizing the movement.

In theory the national guilds aim at an adjustment between the syndicalist plan for the supremacy of the workers as producers, and the collectivist theory of the supremacy of the state.

A national guild, as proposed in this plan, is the association of all the workers of every kind, administrative, executive, and productive, in any particular industry, to constitute a self-governing organization of the industry and "to carry on that industry on behalf of the whole community." The aims of the guild socialists, as defined in the constitution of the National Guilds League, are "the abolition of the wage system, and the establishment by the worker of self-government in industry through a democratic system of national guilds working in conjunction with a democratic state."

According to G. D. H. Cole, the relations between guilds would vary widely in closeness and importance from case to case. Every guild concerned with industry or economic service would be represented in an Industrial Guilds' Congress which "would be the final representative body of the guild system on its industrial side." The proper national representation of collective consumption would rest in a national collective Utilities Council, the Civic Service organization would be represented by Civic Guilds and lastly the civic body or citizens by Cultural and Health Councils.

The guild socialists are divided into factions.[1] The two main

[1] There is not one Guild Socialism, but many Guild Socialisms. Collectivism we know and Capitalism we know. But Guild Socialism is a very Proteus. Its phases are legion, its Guilds of infinite variety. There are the all hand-woven Guilds of the Middle Ages Union, the Glory-be-to-God Guilds of Mr. Reckitt, the Glory-be-to-Trotsky Guilds of the new N. G. L. Executive, the esoteric bank-on-me Guilds of Major Douglas, the Guilds-and-water of Mr. Stirling Taylor. Not to mention the functional jig-saws of Mr. Cole. There is also Hobson's Choice.—The Guildsman, March 1921.

factions are those of Cole and Hobson. Those around G. D. H. Cole are opposed to the theory of state sovereignty, reject the idea of the state as the final and only representative of the consumers and contend that a new coordinating body should be established which would bring together the various functional bodies—industrial guilds, cooperative and collective utilities councils, civic service guilds, cultural councils and health councils—and which would not be inconsistent with the theory of functional democracy on which the system of guild socialism is based. The bodies enumerated above would not, however, complete the composition of the Commune, as Mr. Cole calls the coordinating body. "In any instance, there might be special organizations to which it would be desirable, on account of their importance in the town, to give representation. Again, what is far more important, the town as a whole cannot be treated as an undifferentiated unit. In electing their representatives to serve on the four councils mentioned above, the citizens, if the town were of any size, would almost certainly vote by wards and each member on a council would sit there as a ward representative in relation to his particular function."[1]

The other faction centers around Mr. S. G. Hobson and the editors of the New Age. Mr. Hobson considers the state "as the organ of citizenship, possessing full freedom of movement, itself assuming all or any functions which cannot be assigned to any suitable organization—particularly in the case of sudden emergencies; it is undoubtedly the appropriate organ for all emergencies, great or small. As for sovereignty, I end as I began: The citizen (voicing his will through the State) must take precedence over the Guildsman. I recognize no other sovereignty."[2] Mr. Hobson admits that the subject of the state has barely been touched. And Cole says that he does not know "whether the national body—the 'state' if you will—should be a Parliament or a Congress or political Soviet."[3]

The Cole faction is again divided into those who are sympathetic to the soviet theories and direct action, and the more moderate group which does not agree with the soviet ideas. The Hobson faction is divided among those who consider the

[1] Cole, G. D. H. Guild socialism re-stated. p. 125-6.
[2] Hobson, S. G. National guilds and the State. p. 352-3.
[3] Cole, G. D. H. Self-Government in Industry. Preface to the edition. of 1919.

abolition of the wage system essential to the introduction of national guilds and those represented by Mr. A. J. Penty who object to the prevailing emphasis on quantity production and consider industrialism a more fundamental enemy of labor than capitalism.

Then we have the Christian Guild Socialists, as represented by Mr. Reckitt, who emphasize the Christian idea in guild socialism. The annual meetings of the National Guilds League always bring up anew the question whether the League should not change its name to Guild Socialist League and the decision is postponed from year to year.

The strength of the guild socialists is not expressed in their numbers. It is the influence which they have secured in a few powerful trade unions that has given them standing in the labor world. The ex-president of the miners, Mr. Robert Smillie, the secretary, Frank Hodges and William Straker, are guild socialists, and before the Sankey Coal commission, which recommended the nationalization of coal, proposed a guild socialist scheme for the introduction of coal nationalization. The guild socialists have also secured a real influence among the railway workers' union and already experiments are being made in the building trade unions in the setting up of local building guilds which have undertaken contracts for building houses under government auspices. On the educational field the guild socialists are performing their work through the National Guilds League and also indirectly through the Labour Research Department which is managed mostly by guild socialists. The guild socialists have rendered a real service to the socialization movement by making the socialists take a critical attitude towards the functions and authority of the state and also in outlining concrete plans for the administrative organization of the socialist society. This is the real service which they have performed.

Valuable contributions to the Guild Socialist literature are Cole's "Guild Socialism Re-Stated," and "Self-Government in Industry." A critical examination of the theory is given in Mr. Field's "Guild Socialism." The organ of the National Guilds League is "The Guildsman." 39 Cursitor st., London. E.C. 4.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Carpenter, N. H. Literature of guild socialism. (In Quart. jour. economics. Cambridge. v. 34. p. 763-76. Aug. 1920.)

Laidler, H. W. Books on the national guild movement. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 41. p. 643-4. Feb. 1, 1919.)

Macmillan co. Catalogues of U.S. publications and importations. N.Y.

Many guild books will be found in these two catalogs.

New York public library. Economics division. Selective list of references on guild socialism. N.Y. Jan. 1920. 2p. typew.

Brief list of books with list of periodicals carrying articles on guilds.

Protestant Episcopal church. Joint commission on social service. Guild socialism. (In Third triennial report submitted to the general convention. 1919. p. 80-7.)

Bibliographical footnotes. Brief bibliography and synopsis of guild theory. See also Shop committee and guildsmen. p. 50-1. Servile state. p. 62-3. Mediaeval guilds. p. 168-74.

Protestant Episcopal church. Joint commission on social service. Principles of the national guilds movement. (In Reconstruction programs; a bibliography and digest. Mar. 5, 1919. p. 10. Reconstruction ser. Bul. no. 2.)

A brief list.

Reckitt, M. B., and Bechhofer, C. E. Bibliography. (In Meaning of national guilds. 1918. p. 445-52.)

A brief but fully annotated list.

Russell, Bertrand. [National guilds.] (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 81-5.)

Bibliographical footnotes, giving only chief works.

Sunwise, turn, inc. New York city. National guilds. N.Y. 1919. 4p. typew.

Reading list on the guilds and related topics. Sunwise turn is American agent for many guild socialist books.

Zimand, Savel. Guild socialism; a bibliography. N.Y. Bureau of industrial research. 1920. 7p.

Reprinted from Library jour. N.Y. March 15, 1920.

Definitions

Cole, G. D. H. [Definition.] (In Self-Government in industry. 1917. p. 21.)

Orage, A. R. [Definition.] (In Alphabet of economics. 1917. p. 53-4.)

Programs

National guilds league. Short statement of the principles and objects of the National guilds league. London. National guilds league. n. d. 8p.

Outline of national guilds, opposition to wage slavery, support of industrial unionism, endorsement of state ownership of public utilities, and means of production, with operation by self-governing workmen's guilds.

Books

Belloc, Hilaire. Servile state. London. T. N. Foulis. 1912. 189p.

Though not a guildsman, Belloc gives substanitally the guild criticism of the state.

Bourne, Randolph. Unfinished fragment on the state. (In Untimely papers. 1919. p. 148-230.)

Browne, W. R., ed. Man or the state? A group of essays by famous writers. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 141p.

"Out of the soviet experiment, and out of the ideas of the guild socialists in England, is evolving what will prove to be the state-norm of the immediate future—or something very like it." Introd. p. ix.

Carpenter, Edward. Non-governmental society. (In Towards industrial freedom. 2d ed., 1918. p. 76-98.)

An attack on present industrial system for making work life "monotonous, inhuman, and devoid of all dignity and reality." Advocates "voluntary collectivism" and predicts "some system of National guilds will be worked out, which, while rendering the worker-groups self determination will award to them their fair share."

Cole, G. D. H. Chaos and order in industry. N.Y. Stokes. 1920. 292p.

A collection of essays, "Guild solution," p. 41-61.

Cole, G. D. H. Guild socialism. (In American labor year book. v. 3. 1919-20. p. 390-2.)

Brief statement of guild principles. Advocates nationalization of industry, and guild control.

Cole, G. D. H. Guild socialism restated. London. Leonard Parsons. 1920. 224p.

"Note on books" p. 217-18. One of the best expositions of guild socialism.

Published in N.Y. by Stokes as "Guild socialism; a plan for economic democracy."

Cole, G. D. H. [Industrial reconstruction.] (In Carter, Huntley, ed. Industrial reconstruction. London. 1917. p. 159-68.)

Advocates war control by state of industry and increasing guild control.

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the commonwealth. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 223p.

"In 'Labour in the commonwealth' he (Mr. Cole) gives us as a systematic discussion of the whole problem of industry; and while in this volume he says little directly about national guilds, the whole argument leads directly to the brief concluding exposition of the guild idea."—Nation. N.Y. Jan. 24, 1920.

Cole, G. D. H. National guilds and the coal commission. London. National guilds league. 16p. n. d.

Being a summary of evidence submitted to the commission.

Cole, G. D. H. National guilds movement in Great Britain. (In Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Selected articles on modern industrial problems. 1919. p. 158-67.)

Reprinted from U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 24-32. July 1919.

Cole, G. D. H. Reviving the guild idea. (In Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Selected articles on modern industrial problems. 1919. p. 153-8.)

Reprinted from Living age. Boston. v. 302. p. 214-17. July 26, 1919.

Cole, G. D. H. Self government in industry. 5th ed. rev. London. G. Bell & sons. 1920. 283p.

A standard work on guild socialism giving the theory of the movement and its relation to syndicalism, collectivism, trade unionism. It is at every point well informed and clearly stated.

Cole, G. D. H. Social theory. N.Y. Stokes. 1920.

Functional organization of society. (Review by Thomas Road Powell in Nation. N.Y. v. 111. p. 213-14. Oct. 13, 1920; also one by D. H. Robertson in Economic jour. London. v. 30. p. 229-31. June 1920.)

Cole, G. D. H. World of labour; a discussion of the present and future of trade unionism. 3d ed. London. G. Bell & sons. 1917. 443p.

Bibliography p. 427-35. Emphasizes the need of a definite policy for trade unions concerning control of industry. Gives a short review of the world of labor.

Cole, G. D. H., and Mellor, W. The meaning of industrial freedom. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1918. 44p.

"Books on national guilds," opp. p. 44. Introduction to study of national guilds.

Cole, M. I. Guild socialist movement in Great Britain. (In American labor year book. v. 3. 1919-20. p. 356-9.)

Work of National guilds league, criticism of industrial council scheme of Whitley, and brief list of books on guilds.

Cory, H. E. Class struggle and fraternity. (In Intellectuals and the wage workers. 1919. p. 122-239.)

Guilds p. 155-86. Reviews guildsman's theories of the state and the control of industry.

Craik, W. W. How did national guildism originate and what were the essential features of this point of view? (In Short history of the British working-class movement. 3d ed. London. 1919. p. 80-1.)

Note on guild socialism.

Duguit, Léon. Law and the modern state; introd. by Harold J. Laski; tr. by Frida and Harold J. Laski. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919.

Douglas, C. H. Credit-power and democracy. London. Cecil Palmer. 1920. 212p.

The essential points of Mayor Douglas' analysis are these: "(1) The national capacity to produce is always increasing. (2) The benefit of this increase is at present absorbed by high finance directly through high prices, and secondarily through the operation of the credit system. (3) This increase in national productive capacity is in reality commercial property; and the present system is an elaborate means of diverting the increment of social production from the community as a whole to certain groups of privileged individuals." G. D. Cole. The Guildsman. March 1921.

Douglas, C. H. Economic democracy. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 144p.

Ewer, W. N. National guilds control over industry. (In Carter, Huntley, ed. Limits of state industrial control. London. 1919. p. 253-7.)

Ernest Benn's "constitutional monopolism" attacked. Nationalization and trade union control of industry advocated.

Federation of British industries. Committee report on syndicalism and guild socialism. London. 1919.

Noted from Guildsman. London. no. 33. p. 14. Sept. 1919.

Field, G. C. Guild socialism; a critical examination. London. Wells, Gardner, Darton & co. 1920. 158p.

One of the few books devoted to criticism.

Follet, M. P. The occupational group. (In New state. 1918. p. 258-330.) Guild socialism p. 260-1, 324-5.

Hobson, S. G. Guild principles in war and peace, with introductory essay by A. R. Orage. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 176p.

Essays reprinted from the New Age and other papers, in which the principles of the guilds have been set forth in relation to various topics. The central idea is that labor is not a commodity as the economists have pretended. Comment on Garton foundation report. Industrial councils a half-way house to guild socialism. A forecast of guild morality based on reward for creation of social and economic values.

Hobson, S. G. National guilds. 3d ed. Ed. by A. R. Orage. London. G. Bell & sons. 1919. 370p.

Sub-title "An enquiry into the wage system and the way out." "Reprint of articles that appeared serially in the New Age in 1912 and 1913." Advises abolition of wage system, state ownership and guild control of industry. One of the first books on the subject and still among the best.

Hobson, S. G. National guilds and the state. N.Y. Macmillan co. Pref. d. 1919. 406p.

Examines the function of the state generally, and its use as a representative of the consumers.

National guilds and the state reviewed by George Soule in Nation. N.Y. v. 111. p. 73. July 17, 1920; also by Henry Vivian in Economic journal. London. v. 30. p. 233-7. June 1920. Also by Charles A. Beard in New republic. N.Y. v. 24. p. 50-1. Dec. 8, 1920.

Hodges, Frank. Nationalization of the mines. N.Y. Thomas Seltzer. 1920. 510p.

Husslein, J. Democratic industry. N.Y. P. J. Kenedy & sons. 1919. 362p.

Discusses guild socialism from the standpoint of the Catholic church. "Modern Catholic guild program," p. 285-93.

Laidler, H. W. Guild socialism. (In Socialism in thought and action. 1920. p. 170-7.)

Good summary of the theory.

Laski, H. J. Authority in the modern state. New Haven. Yale univ. pr. 1919. 398p.

Laski, H. J. Studies in the problem of sovereignty. New Haven. Yale univ. pr. c1917. 297p.

Maeztu, Ramiro de. Authority, liberty, and function in the light of the war; a critique of authority and liberty as the foundations of the modern state and an attempt to base societies on principle of function. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1916. 288p.

"Contents appeared between March, 1915, and June, 1916, in the New Age." A plea that society should be organized industrially, or functionally and not on basis of liberty or authority.

Marshall, Alfred. [National guilds.] (In Industry and trade. 1919. p. 651, 839, 841-6.)

Criticism of guilds proposals.

Mellor, W. [Industrial reconstruction.] (In Carter, Huntley, ed. Industrial reconstruction. 1917. p. 168-74.)

Labor's losses during the war under state control of industry.

National guilds league, London. (In Labour year book. 1919. p. 321.)

Outline of its activity and organization.

National guilds league, London. Leaflets.

No. 1. A catechism of national guilds. n. d. 8p.

No. 8. Industrial chaos; the labour crisis and the way out—national guilds. n.d. 8p.

National guilds league, London. Pamphlet no. 1-date. London. National guilds league. 1915-date.

No. 1. National guilds; an appeal to trade unionists. 1919. 16p.

No. 2. Guild idea; an appeal to the public. 1919. 15p.

No. 3. Towards a miners' guild.

No. 4. Towards a national railway guild. 1919. 16p.

National guilds league, London. National guilds or Whitley councils? Being a reprint, with a new introduction, of two pamphlets, entitled: "Observations on the Whitley report," and "Notes for trade unionists on the Whitley report." London. National guilds league. 1918? 20p.

National guilds league, London. Notes for trade unionists in connection with the adoption of the interim report of the reconstruction committee on joint standing industrial councils commonly known as the Whitley report. London. National guilds league. 1918. 8p.

Criticism of Whitley councils.

Orage, A. R. An alphabet of economics. London. T. Fisher Unwin, ltd. 1917. 172p.

A series of definitions of the terms used in the discussion of guild socialism, by the editor of the New Age. Not a very distinct contribution.

Penty, A. J. Guilds and the social crisis. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1919. 103p.

An attempt to formulate a policy for guildsman "in event of a revolution." Contents: Economic cul-de-sac; Maximum production and scientific management; Spiritual change; Function of the state; Class war.

Penty, A. J. A guildsman's interpretation of history. N.Y. Sunwise turn, inc. 1920. 327p.

According to author since the decline of Rome economic developments are the product of ideas.

Penty, A. J. [Industrial reconstruction.] (In Carter, Huntley, ed. Industrial reconstruction. 1917. p. 276-8.)

Penty, A. J. Old worlds for new; a study of the post-industrial state. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1917. 186p.

Attacks Beatrice and Sidney Webb's collectivism and gives exposition of mediaeval guilds system, the relation of National guilds to syndicalism; treats abolition of wage system, division of labor, machinery in industry and the place of handicraft in production. Criticized because of its advocacy of the revival of mediaeval guilds. "He raises almost as many questions as he answers, and they are economic questions which ramify too far to answer themselves." The author does not emphasize as does the average national guildsman the role of the worker in the social transformation.

Penty, A. J. Restoration of the guild system. London. S. Sonnenschein & co., ltd. 1906. 103p.

The author confines his proposals to the mere restoration of the mediaeval guild without regard to modern conditions.

Reckitt, M. B. Guild control over capitalism. (In Carter, Huntley, ed. Limits of state industrial control. 1919. p. 262-73.)

The policy behind government control during the war contrasted with guild policy.

Reckitt, M. B. Industrial situation after the war. (In Carter, Huntley, ed. Industrial reconstruction. 1917. p. 174-87.)

War's insistence on "wage slave morality." Labor must abolish wage system, nationalize industry and establish guild control.

Reckitt, M. B., and Bechhofer, C. E. Meaning of national guilds. 2d & rev ed. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1920. 291p.

Planned as a handbook on guild socialism, it presents the subject in a systematic way. In an impartial spirit and by clear writing the authors bring together the whole body of doctrine that has grown out of the original idea. Completeness rather than critical appreciation is the chief merit of the book.

Renard, G. F. Guilds in the middle ages. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 139p.

Introduction by G. D. H. Cole. Bibl. p. 137-40. The introduction compares the guild of the middle ages with the theories of the modern guild socialists.

Russell, Bertrand. [National guilds.] (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 80-5.)

Brief synopsis of the theories and aims of guild socialism. Its relation to syndicalism, the trade unions and collectivism.

Shaw, G. B. On guild socialism. (In Pease, E. R. History of the Fabian society. 1916. p. 265-8.)

A consideration of collectivism and guild theories and the split of the Fabian society on national guilds resulting in G. D. H. Cole and others founding the National guilds league.

Taylor, G. R. S. Guild state; its principles and possibilities. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 153p.

Contains: Historical basis of the guild system; First principle, organization by function; Second principle, self-management; Third principle, decentralization and small units; Consequent results of main principles; Relations between guilds and state; Guildsman's philosophy of life.

Tead, Ordway. Building guilds in Great Britain. N.Y. Bureau of industrial research. 1921. 16p.

Reprinted from Am. inst. of architects. Jour. Wash. Feb. 1921.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Constitution for the socialist commonwealth of Great Britain. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1920. 364p.

Goes to the heart of functional representation.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. History of trade unionism. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1920. 784p.

Guild socialism p. 548, 660-1.

Wilkinson, R. E. How to start a local guild. London. C. W. Daniel, ltd. n. d. 48p.

Brief exposition of guild theory attacking wagery, interest, and outlining rules and regulations for a guild.

Withers, Hartley. Case for capitalism. N.Y. E. P. Dutton. 1920. 255p.

Withers, Hartley. National guilds. (In Wartime financial problems. 1919. p. 198-211.)

Periodical References

1917

Hobson, S. G. Genesis of national guilds. (In Contem. rev. N.Y. v. 3. p. 366-74. March 1917.)

Penty, A. J. The function of the state. (In New age. London. v. 22. p. 165-6. Dec. 27, 1917.)

"The function of the state is to give protection to the community: military protection in the first place; civil protection in the next; and economic protection in the last."

1918

Fitch, J. A. Guild reappears in industry; skilled craftsmen of the Photoengravers' union take charge of their employer's business. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 41. p. 192-3. Nov. 16, 1918.)

Maynard, Theodore. Guild idea. (In Catholic world. N.Y. v. 106. p. 721-32. March 1918.)

Review of Belloc's Servile state and Hobson and Orage's National guilds with a sketch of mediaeval guilds. Gives guild relation to Catholic church.

Penty, A. J. National guilds vs. the class war. (In New age. London. v. 23. p. 251-3. Aug. 15, 1918.)

"An understanding of what I may call the 'spiritual interpretation of history' will bring us nearer to an understanding of the guild movement." Recognizes "that under the existing economic system the interests of capital and labour are irreconcilably opposed, and no compromise is possible" and meets the Marxian affirmation that the problem is material by affirming that it is both spiritual and material.

Penty, A. J. The neo-Marxian and the materialist conception of history. (In New age. London. v. 23. p. 393-4. Oct. 17, 1918.)

By neo-Marxians the author refers to the English Plebs league and Socialist labour party.

Roberts, R. National guilds. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 106. p. 613-15. May 25, 1918.)

1919

Cole, G. D. H. The guild idea at home and abroad. (In Guildsman. London. no. 33. p. 13-14. Sept. 1919.)

Guild socialist propaganda in America, South Africa and Germany. The Plumb plan is outlined.

Cole, G. D. H. National guilds and the state. (In Socialist rev. London. v. 16. p. 22-30. Jan.-March 1919.)
Outline of guild schools of thought and their differences with the state socialists.

Cole, G. D. H. National guilds movement in Great Britain. (In U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. Wash. v. 8. p. 24-32. July 1919.)
Reprinted in Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. 158-67. An excellent brief history of the development of the National guild's idea and its theories by one of its ablest writers.

Cole, G. D. H. Reviving the guild idea. (In Living age. Boston. v. 302. p. 214-17. July 26, 1919.)
Reprinted in Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. 158-67. A valuable article on the application of mediaeval guild principle of self-government in industry to modern trade union control of industry with the aid of the technicians or "salariat."

Hobson, S. G. Civil guilds—chapters on transition. (In New age. London. v. 24. p. 290-1, 322-4, 354-6, 391-2. March 6, 20, Apr. 3, 17, 1919.)

Husslein, Joseph. Popes' and bishops' labor program. (In America. N.Y. v. 21. p. 248-50. June 14, 1919.)
Reprinted in "Democratic industry," called "Modern Catholic guild program." p. 285-93.

Kelley, Harry. More about national guilds. (In Modern school. Stelton, N.J. Aug. 1919. p. 226-30.)
Review of G. D. H. Cole, Self government in industry. Reckitt and Bechhofer, Meaning of national guilds and Bertrand Russell, Proposed roads to freedom.

Latest economic gospel—guild socialism. (In Current opinion. N.Y. v. 66. p. 181. March 1919.)

National guilds. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 18. p. 124-5. Feb. 22, 1919.)
Brief sketch of theory.

Noel, Conrad. Guilds and the Catholic crusade. (In Guildsman. London. no. 33. p. 11-12. Sept. 1919.)
Author is priest of the "Catholic crusade," a movement for democracy in religious life and social religion.

Penty, A. J. Towards a national building guild. (In Am. inst. of arch., jour. Wash. v. 7. p. 148-52. Apr. 1919.)
Reprint of National guilds league pamphlet.

Pope, R. A. Solution of the housing problem in the United States. (In Am. inst. of arch., Jour. Wash. v. 7. p. 259-66. July 1919.)
Reprinted as separate 12p. Deals with town planning in accordance with guild organization. p. 10.

Por, Odon. Towards national guilds in Italy. (In New age. London. v. 24. p. 153-5, 205-6, 275-6, 320-1, 352-3, 388-9. Jan. 9, 30; Feb. 27, March 20, Apr. 3, 17, 1919.)

Russell, Bertrand. Why I am a guildsman. (In Guildsman. London. no. 33. p. 3. Sept. 1919.)

Because guild socialism opposes capitalism, and promises to avoid war, the danger of centralized state, of decentralized anarchy and could be counted to encourage initiative and increase liberty.

Reckitt, M. B. Towards a building guild. (In Guildsman. London. no. 33. p. 7-9. Sept. 1919.)

A review of Industrial council for the building industry. See also Penty's article in Am. inst. arch., Jour. Wash. v. 7. p. 149-52. Apr. 1919.

Snowden, Philip. State socialism and national guilds. (In Socialist rev. London. v. 16. p. 116-23. Apr.-June 1919.)

A discussion of the differences between guild and state socialism by a member of the Independent labour party of Great Britain.

Tead, Ordway. Meaning of national guilds. (In Dial. N.Y v. 67. p. 150-2. Aug. 13, 1919.)

Outline of their history and theory.

1920

Bricklayers' guild scheme for Manchester [England]. (In Am. inst. of arch., Jour. Wash. v. 8. p. 128-9. March 1920.)

Cole, G. D. H. Building guild for Great Britain. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 22. p. 25-7. March 3, 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. Building guilds. (In Labour gazette. London. v. 28. p. 292. June 1920.)

Great Britain. Labour ministry. [Proposed building guilds]. (In Labour overseas. London. v. 1. no. 2. p. 102. July-Sept. 1920.)

Plans for South Africa and New Zealand.

Guild socialism and state. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 23. p. 154-5. June 30, 1920.)

Hobson, S. G. Building guild movement. (In Guildsman. London. March 1920. p. 3-4.)

Home building experiment in Manchester, England. (In U.S. Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor rev. v. 10. p. 1526-7. June 1920.)

Hughan, J. W. Changing conceptions of the state. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 8. p. 165-8. Feb. 1920.)

Reviews of the guild theory of the state as presented by Bertrand Russell, De Maeztu, G. D. H. Cole, Hilaire Belloc.

Laidler, H. W. Guild socialism. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 8. p. 173-5. Feb. 1920.)

A brief exposition of guild theories and review of guild literature.

Paton, John. Freedom in industry. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 44. p. 371-3. June 12, 1920.)

Penty, A. J. Crisis in architecture. (In Am. inst. of arch., Jour. Wash. v. 8. p. 55-60. Feb. 1920.)

Contains architecture of industrialism, financial deadlock, spending surplus wealth, idealism of socialism, architecture and the guilds.

Sparkes, Malcolm. New trade unionism; launching the London guild of builders. (In Associated general contractors' bul. Dec. 1920. p. 17-18.)

Taylor, G. R. S. Guild state. (In 19th century and after. N.Y. v. 87. p. 177-86. Jan. 1920.)

Tead, Ordway. The guild idea advances. (In Freeman. N.Y. v. 12. p. 296-8. Dec. 8, 1920.)

Thompson, G. R. Metaphysical presuppositions of guildsmen. (In New age. London. v. 26. p. 165-8. Jan. 15, 1920.)

1921

Cole, G. D. H. Great building adventure; the English building guilds at work. (In Am. inst. of arch., Jour. Wash. v. 9. p. 17-19. Jan. 1921.)

Frank, Glenn. Gild socialism. (In Century mag. N.Y. v. 101. p. 411-13. Jan. 1921.)

Guild-built houses. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 45. p. 732-3. Feb. 19, 1921.)

Sparkes, Malcolm. Solving housing in England. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 112. p. 15. Jan. 5, 1921.)

Periodicals

GREAT BRITAIN

Church socialist. Bimonthly. London. 1912-date. Pub. by Church socialist league. 2 Halkin st., Leicester. Maurice B. Reckitt, ed.

"Editorially supports the national guilds position."

Daily herald. London. 2 & 3 Gough square. Fleet st., E.C. 4. 1914-date.

"Contains a page of trade union notes compiled from the national guilds standpoint."

The Guildsman; a journal of social and industrial freedom; official organ of the National guilds league, edited by G. D. H. and Margaret Cole. Monthly. London. National guilds league. 39 Cursitor st., E.C. 4.

The Guildsman was started in 1916 by the Glasgow group of the National guilds league. On sale at Sunwise turn, inc. N.Y. City.

Labour leader. Weekly. Manchester, England. National labour press, ltd. 30 Blackfriars st.

Occasionally prints articles on national guilds.

Nation. Weekly. London. Nation pub. co., ltd. 10 Adelphi terrace, W.C. 2. 1907-date.

Occasionally prints articles on National guilds.

New age. Weekly. London. 38 Cursitor st., E.C. 4. A. R. Orage, ed. S. G. Hobson, associate ed.

In the columns of this review the guild idea was first formulated some half dozen years ago. On sale at Sunwise turn, inc. N.Y. City.

New statesman. A weekly review of politics and literature. London. Statesman pub. co. 10 Great Queen st., W.C. 2. 1913-date.

Occasional articles. On sale at Brentano's, N.Y. City.

Socialist review. A quarterly review of modern thought. Edited by J. Ramsay MacDonald. London. Independent labour party. Johnson's Court, Fleet st., E.C. 4.

Occasional articles for and against guild socialism.

United States

No magazine in the United States has consistently devoted itself to guild socialist propaganda. A few articles have appeared in each of the following papers.

Freeman. Weekly. N.Y. 116 W. 13th st.

Nation. Weekly. N.Y. 20 Vesey st.

Contains occasional articles on guilds and review of guildsmen's books.

New republic. Weekly. N.Y. 421 W. 21st st.

Occasional articles on guilds.

Socialist review. Published monthly by the Intercollegiate socialist society. N.Y. 70 Fifth ave.

The Socialist review started as a monthly publication Dec. 1919 with v. 8. no. 1. Formerly Intercollegiate socialist (quarterly). Occasional articles. Name now changed to Labor Age, pub. by Labor publication society, 70 Fifth ave., N. Y. City.

Survey. Weekly. N.Y. 112 E. 19th st., N.Y.

Guilds—Mediaeval

Bibliographies

Gross, Charles. Bibliography of British municipal history including guilds and parliamentary representation. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1897.

Kramer, Stella. Bibliography. (In English craft guilds. 1905. p. 148-52.)

Renard, G. F. Guilds in the middle ages. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 139p.
Introduction by G. D. H. Cole. Bibl. p. 137-40. Author's sources mostly in French. Translator's (G. D. H. Cole's) sources in English.

Books

Ashley, W. J. Characteristics of craft gild economy. (In Marshall, L. C., ed. Readings in industrial society. 1918. p. 82-5.)

Bateson, Mary, ed. Cambridge guild records; with a preface by William Cunningham. Cambridge. Printed for the Cambridge antiquarian soc. Sold by Deighton, Bell & co. 1903. 176p. (Cambridge antiquarian soc. Pub. octavo ser. no. 39.)

Brentano, Lujo. The guilds. (In Relation of labor to the law of today. 1895. p. 25-49.)
Rise of merchant guilds, their part in city government. The origin and decline of craft or labor guilds.

Brentano, Lujo. On the history and development of guilds. London. Trubner & co. 1870. 135p.

Cheyney, E. P., ed. English towns and gilds. (Original sources.) Phila. Univ. of Penn. 1895.
For sale by Longmans, Green & co.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda. Mediaeval Sinhalese art. Broad Campden, Essex house pr. 1908. 340p.
Sunwise turn, inc. N.Y. American agents.

Gross, Charles. Gild merchant; a contribution to English municipal history. Oxford. Clarendon pr. 1890. 2v.

Gross, Charles. Gilds, or guilds. (In Ency. Brit. 11th ed. 1910. v. 12. p. 14-17.)
Bibl. p. 17. Especially French and German sources.

Firth, J. F. B. Reform of London government and city guilds. Stereotyped ed. London. S. Sonnenschein & co., ltd. 1885. 170p.

Hibberd, C. M. Influence and development of English guilds; as illustrated by the craft guilds of Shrewsbury. Thirlwald dissertations. Cambridge. Univ. pr. 1891. 168p. (Cambridge historical essays. no. 5.)

Jarrett, Bede. Mediaeval socialism. N.Y. Dodge pub. co. 1914. 94p. (People's books. no. 79.)
Bibl. p. 91-2.

Kramer, Stella. English craft gilds and the government; an examination of the accepted theory regarding the decay of the craft gilds. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1905. 152p. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 23. no. 4.)

Bibl. p. 148-52. Relation of guilds to municipal government.

Kropotkin, P. A. Mutual aid; a factor of evolution. N.Y. McClure, Phillips & co. 1902. 348p.

Lambart, J. M. Two thousand years of guild life; or, an outline of the history and development of the guild system from early times, with special reference to its application to trade and industry; together with a full account of the guilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull. A. Brown & sons. 1891. 414p.

Bibl. p. 399-402.

Lamprey, Louise. In the days of the guild; with four illus. in color by Florence Gardner and numerous line drawings by Mabel Hatt. N.Y. Stokes. 1918. 291p.

Marique, P. J. Guilds in Flanders and France, Germany, and Italy. (In Catholic encyclopedia. 1910. v. 7. p. 67-71.)

Brief bibliographies. Religious nature of the guilds and relation to church.

Meredith, H. O. Gild merchant regulations versus craft gild regulations. (In Marshall, L. C., ed. Readings in industrial society. 1918. p. 87-8.)

Millet, F. B. Craft guilds of the thirteenth century in Paris. Kingsbury. Ont. Canada. Jackson pr. 1915.

Morris, William. Architecture, industry and wealth; collected papers. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1902. 268p.

Contains Art, wealth and riches. Art and socialism. The revival of handicraft. Art and industry in the fourteenth century and other essays.

Morris, William., and Bax, E. B. Mediaeval society. (In Socialism; its growth and outcome. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1913. p. 52-75.)

A brief account of the position of craft guilds in mediaeval industrial life.

Protestant Episcopal church. Joint commission on social service. Mediaeval gild system. (In Third triennial rept. submitted to the general convention. 1919. p. 168-74.)

Extensive bibliographical footnotes.

Renard, Georges. Guilds in the middle ages. ed. with an introd. by G. D. H. Cole. London. G. Bell & sons. 1919. 140p.

"No National guildsman has attempted to write the history of the Mediaeval guilds, or even to explain at all clearly their relation to the system which he sets out to advocate. Until this very necessary work is executed, the present translation of M. Renard's study of Mediaeval guilds should fill a useful place."—G. D. H. Cole. Introd. p. x.

Robinson, M. F. Spirit of association; being some account of the gilds, friendly societies, cooperative movement, and trade unions of Great Britain. London. John Murray. 1913. 403p.

Bibliography p. 390-3. Guilds are treated p. 1-111. The history of both merchant and craft guilds, their relation to industry and the government of the towns.

Ruskin, John. The guild and museum of St. George; reports, catalogues, and other papers. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1907. 362p.

A literary and antiquarian account of Ruskin's unsuccessful community experiment.

Seligman, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediaeval guilds of England; an essay in economic history. N.Y. J. F. Pearson. 1884. 73p.

"List of authorities" p. 69-73. Also numerous bibliographical footnotes.

Stally, E. Guilds of Florence. Chic. A. C. McClurg. n. d.

U. S. State department. Trade guilds of Europe. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1885.

Unwin, G. Gilds and companies of London. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1909.

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice. Origins of trade unionism. (In History of trade unionism. 1920. p. 1-63.)

Bibliographical footnotes. Brief review of mediaeval guilds.

Westlake, H. F. Parish guilds of mediaeval England. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1920. 242p.

Books on Survival of Guilds

In some countries, notably India, China and Japan, the guild system, typical of mediaeval Europe, still persists in some form.

Ashbee, C. R. Craftsmanship in competitive industry; being a record of the workshops of the Guild of handicraft, and some deductions from their twenty-one years' experience. Broad Campden, Gloucestershire and London. Essex house pr. 1908. 258p. N.Y. Sunwise turn, inc. 1918.

The arts and crafts movement in England.

Ashbee, C. R. Few chapters in workshop reconstruction and citizenship. London. Guild and school of handicraft. 1894. 165p.

An attempt to perpetuate something of the guild craftsmanship.

Coit, Stanton. Neighborhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. London. S. Sonnenschein & co., ltd. 1892. 150p.

Community organization similar to that advocated by Ward and Collier in the U.S.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda. Arts and crafts of India and Ceylon. London. I. N. Foulis. 1913. 255p.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda. Dance of Siva; fourteen Indian essays. N.Y. Sunwise turn, inc. 1918. 139p.

Contains observations on Indian guilds and their relation to modern industrial problems.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda. Indian craftsman. London. Probsthain & co. 1909. Sunwise turn, inc. N.Y. 1916. 130p.

A study of guild society in India by a curator of the Boston museum of arts.

Guild of handicraft; its deed of trust and rules for the guidance of its guildsmen, together with a brief note on its work carried up to the close of the year 1909 and prepared for the use of its members and for the trustees, by C. R. Ashbee. Broad Campden, Gloucestershire, printed by Essex house pr. 1909. 22p.

Guild of woman-binders, London. Bindings of tomorrow; a record of the work of the Guild of women-binders and of the Hampstead bindery. London. Printed for the Guild of women-binders. Griggs & son. Hd. printers. 1902. 50p. 50 colored plates.

Morse, H. B. Gilds of China. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1909. 92p.

An account of guild control of industry in China; author is impatient of guild restrictions on European trade.

SYNDICALISM

CONTENTS

Introduction 209

Bibliographies 213

Definitions 213

General 213

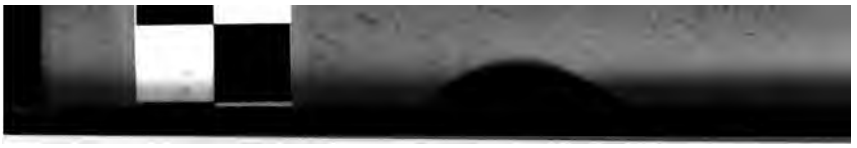
Theories 214

Syndicalism and Socialism 217

Syndicalism and Industrial Unionism in Various Countries .. 218

United States—Industrial Workers of the World 223

Periodical directories 226



SYNDICALISM

Whereas anarchism and socialism were both born as theories, the name syndicalism is simply the French word for trade unionism, and originally had no larger significance. In 1902 the French central labor body (Confédération Générale du Travail) declared itself against political action and in favor of what has come to be known as syndicalism.

Dissatisfied with the political tactics and collectivistic aims of the socialists, the French *syndicats* or unions definitely abandoned socialist leadership, became quite separate in organization, and adopted the slogan of "industrial action."

They accepted the ideal of a society without political state organization, but gave it a practical means of expression through the principle of an industrial government. Syndicalism repudiates collectivist and parliamentary tactics, preferring direct action, by means of the general strike and "sabotage."

It wishes the organized workers to own all land and capital and administer all industry. The *syndicats,* or local unions, are to be loosely federated into three organizations, the *bourses du travail,* or central labor unions of a city or district; the national federation of each industry; and the general federation. The most important of these elements is the *bourse du travail,* and the national organizations are assigned only limited powers.

At the present time the influence of syndicalism as a philosophy appears to be waning. A distinct evidence of this is the fact that the C. G. T. in 1918 decided to give up its policy of political neutrality, and to cooperate with the socialist movement.

Levine's "Syndicalism in France" gives the best description of the movement. Sorel's "Reflections on Violence" interprets the theory, and Bertrand Russell's "Proposed Roads to Freedom" contains a good general review of syndicalism. Lagardelle, Leone and Labriola are prominent exponents of syndicalist philosophy, and their books on the subject are valuable.

Australia

The "Worker's Industrial Union of Australia" dates back to some years before the war. The platform of this organization

declared as its aim "to bind together in one organization all wage-workers in every industry, and to secure the abolition of capitalistic class ownership of the means of production and the establishment in its place of social ownership by the whole community." The strength of the organization is not considerable.

Canada

In 1906 the Industrial Workers of the World began organization in Canada, and formed many branches in Alberta and British Columbia, claiming in 1911 as many as 10,000 members. During the war a large proportion of the branches were dissolved, and there is at present no accurate information about the membership.

Denmark and Norway

Denmark has a small syndicalist group opposed to the policy of collective bargaining and parliamentary tactics. This movement gained strength during the war.

In Norway the syndicalists have secured control over the Metal Workers' Federation, one of the largest trade unions in the country.

France

The labor unions, "syndicats," increased considerably in number about 1884. In the early nineties the organization was furthered by the formation of "Bourses du Travail" or the workingmen's exchanges. Ferdinand Pelloutier first gave expression to revolutionary syndicalism based on direct action, and attacked parliamentary action. Although a few unions opposed this philosophy, imperative necessity for unity held the different elements of the Federation together. At present, the leadership of the C. G. T. (General Federation of Labor) has given up much of its former revolutionary tactics and has adopted a more conciliatory attitude toward the government. A strong movement, especially among the metal workers, headed by Piérre Monette, opposes the official policy of the C. G. T. The membership of the federation is now estimated at 1,500,000.

Germany

In Germany the syndicalist movement is represented by the "Gewerkschaftskommission der Freien Vereinigung deutscher Gewerkschaften (General Commission of the Free Association of German Unions) and claims 60,000 members.

Great Britain

Syndicalism as a separate movement has gained very little foothold in England. But it has been influential in giving currency to the idea of industrial unionism. Tom Mann, its most outstanding figure, was until recently secretary of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers.

Holland

The "National Arbeids-Secretariaat" (National Labor Secretariat) of the Netherlands had in 1920 a membership of 33,060. It advocates sabotage and direct action, and discourages political action by the workers.

Italy

The Italian revolutionary syndicalists organized in 1906 the Italian Syndicalist Union, a frankly revolutionary organization free from any affiliation with the Socialist Party or the Italian General Federation of Labor. The organization represents the radical syndicalist element, which is opposed to political activity and favors direct action, the general strike and revolution. In 1920 the organization claimed 305,000 members.

Spain

In Spain the syndicalist movement is represented by the National Confederation of Labor. The confederation is an underground organization with anarcho-syndicalistic tendencies. It controls mainly the Catalonia district.

United States

Syndicalism in the United States has found expression in the organization of the Industrial Workers of the World. This was preceded by the Knights of Labor, similar in structure but not in philosophy, which was organized in 1869, and demanded "the grand union of all who toil, regardless of sex, of creed, or of color." The idealism of this theory could not survive the practical test of sympathetic strikes, tried in 1886-1888 at terrible cost on two railroads and among the longshoremen. The membership of this body (Knights of Labor) reached its maximum of about a million in 1887, then declined to 100,000 in 1898, and is now practically extinct.

The organization of the I. W. W. was inspired by the manifesto of a convention of labor leaders, held in January,

1905. This document contained an indictment of prevailing conditions in the trade-union world, tentative plans for a new departure in labor organization, and a call for a convention to organize this new union. At its inception in June, 1905, the I. W. W. was divided into three departments; mining, metal and machinery, and transportation. At first it devoted its energy to reforming the existing craft unions of the A. F. of L., against a very active opposition. It conducted numerous strikes in the early period, most of them unsuccessful because of inefficient leadership and imperfect organization. A year after its inauguration the union numbered 21,000 members, and three months later, 60,000. Any attempt to state the membership accurately is difficult, both because the enrolled members at any given moment represent only a fraction of the movement, and because at times of definite strike activity the enrollment temporarily increases. In 1921 the I. W. W. had about 15,000 members. The bulk of the membership is drawn from itinerant workers in agriculture and the lumber camps.

The I. W. W. has held consistently to its policies of complete democracy in membership, and direct industrial action as its principal method. For several years it has been practically an outlaw organization, working against legislative and judicial opposition and a campaign of antagonistic press propaganda. Its national headquarters are at 1001 West Madison Street, Chicago.

Carleton H. Parker's article in the Atlantic Monthly for November, 1917, gives a psychological interpretation of the I. W. W. Robert W. Bruère's "Following the Trail of the I. W. W." is the account of a personal investigation. A detailed history and an extensive bibliography are to be found in P. F. Brissenden's book, "The I. W. W."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Brissenden, P. F. Bibliography. (In I. W. W.: a study of American syndicalism. 1919. p. 385-422.)

The most inclusive bibliography of the I. W. W. Arranged under official I. W. W. documents, propaganda leaflets, periodicals, books and pamphlets, magazine articles listed by date.

Brooks, J. C. Literature. (In American syndicalism: the I. W. W. 1913. p. 253-6.)

Not a complete bibliography. "The books, pamphlets and leaflets are those which the writer has found most useful in this study." Arranged under American, English, French and German literature.

Cole, G. D. H. Bibliography. (In World of labour. 3d ed. 1917. p. 427-35.)

Numerous references to syndicalism, covering theory and development in France, Italy, and U.S.

Lewis, A. D. Annotated list of works on syndicalism consulted by the author. (In Syndicalism and the general strike. 1912. p. 295-309.)

Stewart, Anna. [Syndicalism.] (In Social problems; outlines and references. 1917. p. 217-18.)

Arranged under I. W. W., class warfare, direct action, general strike, sabotage, violence, etc.

Definitions

National civil liberties bureau. Terms commonly used and abused in connection with radical labor movements. (In Truth about the I. W. W. 1918. p. 7.)

Pouget, Emile. Définition du syndicalisme. (In Les bases du syndicalisme. 5th ed. n.d. p. 1-2.)

Spargo, John. What is syndicalism? (In Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913. p. 1-4.)

Gives etymology and definition from a socialist's viewpoint.

General

Clay, Sir Arthur. Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. 2d ed. London. J. Murray. 1911. 230p.

M. Sorel. Syndicalism in Great Britain and other European countries. A compilation of London Times articles. Purpose is a study of syndicalism in order to combat it.

Encyclopédie socialiste, syndicate et co-opérative de l'internationale ouvrière, publiée sous la direction technique de Compère-Morel. Paris. Aristide Quillet. 1913.

"Le mouvement syndical" par J. - B. Severac. 445p. "Bibliographie" p. 443-7. Syndicalism in France. p. 4-317. Syndicalism in other countries. p. 321-47.

Harley, J. H. Syndicalism. London. T. C. & E. C. Jack. 1912. 94p. (People's books no. 80.)

Brief synopsis.

Lewis, A. D. Syndicalism and the general strike; an explanation. London. T. Fisher Unwin. 1912. 320p.

Bibl. p. 295-309. Bibliographical footnotes. Sorel and his ideas, syndicalism in Italy, Germany, England and other countries, with chapter on objections to syndicalism.

Protestant Episcopal church. Joint commission on social service. Syndicalism. (In Third triennial report submitted to the general convention. 1919. p. 66-80.)

Bibliographical footnotes. Synopsis of syndicalist theories and later programs.

Russell, Bertrand. The syndicalist revolt. (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 56-85.)

Bibliographical footnotes. Brief account of development of syndicalism from anarchism and the labor union in France. A summary of the work of the I. W. W. in the U.S. Readable and impartial.

Tridon, André. New unionism. 2d ed. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1917. 198p.

"The philosophy and practice of syndicalism, its history and its status all over the world." Partisan but a detailed study.

Theories

Belloc, Hilaire. The servile state. London. T. N. Foulis. 1912. 189p.

Belloc regards the state as the tool of capitalism and thinks that French syndicalism and Irish agricultural cooperation are hopeful reactions against the servile state.

Berth, Edouard. Les nouveaux aspects du socialisme. Paris. M. Rivière. 1908. 64p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement socialiste. v. 6.)

Boyle, James. The minimum wage and syndicalism; an independent survey of the two latest movements affecting American labor. Cincinnati. Stewart & Kidd co. 1913. 136p.

Bibl. p. 134-6. Syndicalism p. 87-136. A general discussion of its theories and history.

Brentano, Lujo. Ueber Syndikalismus und Lohn-minimum. Zwei Vorträge von L. Brentano, nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend Ausführungen und Dokumente zur Illustrierung der Kampfweise der gegner sozialer Reform gegen deren Vertreter. München. Süddeutsche Monatshefte. 1913. 114p.

Bibliographical footnotes. Syndicalism and the minimum wage. Study by the eminent German historian of trade unionism. English and Australian data.

Cole, G. D. H. The control of industry; syndicalism and collectivism. (In World of labour. 3d ed. 1917. p. 344-69.)

Bibl. p. 427-35. Cole believes in a blending of collectivism and syndicalism to make guild socialism. See index of book for references on syndicalism in the U.S., Italy, and France.

Delesalle, Paul. Les deux méthodes du syndicalisme. Paris. Publication sociale. n. d. 16p.

Estey, J. A. Revolutionary syndicalism; an exposition and a criticism, with an introduction by L. L. Price. London. P. S. King & son. 1913. 212p.

Bibl. p. 208-9. Numerous bibliographical footnotes. An unfriendly review of the philosophy and practice of syndicalism.

Goldman, Emma. Syndicalism; the modern menace to capitalism. N.Y. Mother earth pub. assn. 1913. 14p.

A brief statement of its philosophy.

Griffuelhes, Victor. L'action syndicaliste. Paris. Librairie des sciences, politiques and sociales. 1908. 67p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement socialiste, no. 4.)

Discusses value of direct action, the general strike, patriotism, the attitude of syndicalists and socialists toward these issues.

Haywood, W. D., and Bohn, Frank. Industrial socialism. 6th ed. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1911. 64p.

Written before split of Haywood with political actionists. Outline of industrial conditions in U.S., the one big union idea and the place of socialism in labor emancipation.

Hobson, J. A. Problems of a new world. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1921.

Includes a discussion of syndicalism.

Hunter, Robert. Violence and the labor movement. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 388p.

"Authorities" p. 357-73. A socialist's attack on syndicalism.

Labriola, Arturo. Riforme e rivoluzione sociale. 2d ed. Lugano. Egisto Cagnozzi & co. 1906. 248p.

Criticism of reformist socialism.

Lagardelle, Hubert, ed. La grève générale et le socialisme; enquête internationale, opinions et documents. Paris. Edouard Cornély et cie. 1905. 423p.

Collection of arguments for and against the general strike.

Lagardelle, Hubert, and others. Syndicalisme et socialisme. Paris. Librairie des sciences, politiques et sociales. 1908. 63p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement socialiste. no. 1.)

Contents: Arturo Labriola, Le syndicalism et la socialisme en Italie; Robert Michels, Le syndicalisme et la socialisme en Allemagne; Boris Kritchewsky, Le syndicalisme et la socialisme en Russie; Hubert Lagardelle, Le syndicalisme en France; Victor Griffuelhes, Les caractères du syndicalisme francais; Hubert Lagardelle, Anarchisme et syndicalisme. Part of discussion on direct and political action centering about the rejection of parliamentary tactics by C. G. T.

La Monte, R. R. The new socialism. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1912? 32p.

"The only socialism that now inspires hopes and fears is of the school of Tom Mann and William D. Haywood."

Laski, H. J. Authority in the modern state. New Haven. Yale univ. pr. 1919. 398p.

Contains: Authority in the modern state; Administrative syndicalism in France, and other essays.

Leone, Enrico. Il sindicalismo. [2d ed rev.] Milano. Remo. Sandron. 1910. 259p.

"May be called a text-book of syndicalism."

Mellor, William. Direct action. London. Leonard Parsons. 1920. 156p.

Pataud, Émile, and Pouget, E. Syndicalism; and the cooperative commonwealth. How we may bring about the revolution. Preface by P. Kropotkin. Tr. from the French by C. and F. Charles. Oxford. New intl. pub. co. 1913. 240p.

Bibl. p. 236-7. A syndicalist utopia. Organization of production. p. 121-7. Trade union congress. p. 128-38.

Pouget, Émile. Les bases du syndicalisme. Paris. La guerre sociale. n. d. 24p. (Bibliothèque syndicaliste.)

Basis of social unity, group production, French patriotism and French democracy.

Pouget, Émile. Sabotage. Tr. from the French with introduction by Arturo M. Giovannitti. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1913. 108p.

Sabotage, definition p. 13-14. Origin of sabotage, its ethics, and methods; capitalistic sabotage.

Roller, Arnold. The social general strike. New and rev. ed. London. Freedom pr. 1912. 30p.

The general strike as a weapon, organization "after the victory," historic synopsis of general strike idea.

Scott, J. W. Syndicalism and philosophical realism; a study in the correlation of contemporary social tendencies. London. A. C. Black. 1919. 215p.

Relations of Bertrand Russell's and Henri Bergson's philosophies to that of syndicalism.

Sorel, Georges. La décomposition du Marxisme. 2d ed. Paris. M. Rivière et cie. 1910. 68p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement prolétarien. v. 3.)

Sorel, Georges. Reflections on violence. Tr. T. E. Hulme. 3d ed. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1916. 299p.

Bibliographical footnotes. A philosophical examination of the place of violence in social development, its ethics and use in the general strike.

Stoddart, J. T. Revolutionary syndicalism. (In New socialism. 1909. p. 183-224.)

A criticism of syndicalism because of its revolutionary aims and advocacy of violence in class warfare.

Trautmann, W. E. Direct action and sabotage. Pittsburgh. Socialist news co. 1912. 39p.

Admits value of action on political field.

Yvetot, Georges. A.B.C. syndicalists. Paris. Union des syndicats de la Seine. 1911. 72p.

Outline of theory, direct action, boycott, sabotage.

Syndicalism and Socialism

Criticism of syndicalism by socialists.

Guesde, Jules, and others. Parti socialiste et la Confédération générale du travail. Paris. Librairie des sciences politiques et sociales. 1908. 72p.

Contents: Hubert Lagardelle, p. 7-33; Jules Guesde, p. 33-51; Edouard Vaillant, p. 51-72. Discussion of direct versus political action.

MacDonald, J. R. Syndicalism; a critical examination. London. Constable & co. 1912. 74p.

A socialist's criticism of syndicalism.

Macy, John. Socialism in America. N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1916. 249p.

By a socialist with syndicalist leanings.

Mann, Tom, and Lewis, A. M. Debate between Tom Mann and Arthur M. Lewis at the Garrick Theatre, Chicago, Illinois, Sunday, Nov. 16, 1913. Chic. C. H. Kerr & co. 1914. 77p.

Tom Mann, the foremost English syndicalist, presents the case for direct action and industrial unionism and Lewis, the socialist plan for capturing the political state and nationalization of industry.

Snowden, Philip. Socialism and syndicalism. London. Collins' clear type pr. 1913? 262p.

Bibl. p. 255-8. "The weakness of the movement [syndicalism] in Great Britain is so extreme as hardly to entitle it to attention." Most of the book is an exposition of socialism. Syndicalism p. 214-47. Syndicalism's emphasis on individual commended.

Sombart, Werner. Socialism and the social movement. 6th ed. N.Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1909. 319p.

Contains a criticism of revolutionary syndicalism as Utopian.

Spargo, John. Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1913. 243p.

Bibliographical notes p. 234-43. Socialist's study of syndicalist theory, including the general strike and sabotage. Opposes resort to violence and "extreme" revolutionary action.

Walling, W. E. Socialist labor unionism and labor union socialism. C. H. Kerr & co. n. d.

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice. What syndicalism means; an examination of the origin and motives of the movement with an analysis of its proposals for the control of industry. London. The Crusade. Aug. 1912. p. 136-54.

Selected books on syndicalism, p. 154. Also numerous bibliographical footnotes.

Syndicalism and Industrial Unionism in Various Countries.

Australia

Tridon, André. New unionism in Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. (In New unionism. 2d ed. 1917. p. 165-72.)

Periodicals

Direct action, "Australian administration," I. W. W. organ. Weekly. Sydney, N. S. W. Australia. Jan. 1914-date.

The people. Weekly. N.S.W. South Australia.

Solidarity. Monthly. Issued by Industrial democracy league of New South Wales.

Denmark, Norway and Sweden

Clay, Sir Arthur. Swedish strike, 1909. (In Syndicalism and labour. 1911. p. 59-78.)

A hostile account compiled from London Times.

Louis, Paul. Danemark. (In Syndicalisme Européen. 1914. p. 239-69.)

Development of labor movement in Denmark, trade union history and syndicalist tendencies.

Louis, Paul. Norwège. (In Syndicalisme Européen. 1914. p. 293-308.)

Industrial growth and industrial unionism in Norway.

Louis, Paul. Suède. (In Syndicalisme Européen. 1914. p. 270-92.)

Swedish industries and history of syndicates.

Periodicals

Brand. Weekly. Stockholm.

Organ of the revolutionary syndicalist movement of Sweden.

Direkte Aktion. Christiania, Norway.

Direkte Aktion. Stockholm, Sweden.

Solidaritet. Weekly. Copenhagen, Denmark.

Syndicalisten. Fortnightly. Official organ Sveriges Arbetares Central Organisation. Lund, Sweden.

France

Acht, Anton. Der moderne französische syndikalismus. Jena. Gustav Fischer. 1911.

"A severely academic study, but one of the most useful yet published." J. G. Brooks.

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in France. (In World of labour. 3d ed. 1917. p. 58-127.)

Bibliographical footnotes. Also bibl. p. 428-30. Doctrinces of Sorel and history of C. G. T.

Confédération générale du travail. (In L'information ouvrière et sociale. Paris. Nov. 28, 1918. no. 26.)

Delesalle, Paul. Les bourses du travail et la C. G. T. Paris. Marcel Rivière et cie. n. d. 64p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement proletarien. no. 9.)

"Organes syndicalistes," p. 62-3. Organization of C. G. T.

Kritsky, M. L'evolution du syndicalisme en France. Paris. V. Giard et E. Brière. 1908. 426p.

"Terribly detailed (giving resolutions at various congresses,) but a most important history of trade unions in France from the French Revolution to 1906, written from a syndicalist point of view."—A. D. Lewis.

Laurin, M. T. Les instituteurs et le syndicalisme. (amicales 4 syndicats d'instituteurs.) Paris. Marcel Rivière. 1908. 64p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement proletarien. no. 7.)

Government employees and syndicalism. M. G. Clemenceau's answer to the unions.

Levine, Louis. Syndicalism in France. 2d ed. of "The labor movement in France." N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1914. 229p.

Bibl. p. 222-9. Full historical and theoretical treatment. "Recognized as the most accurate and scientific English statement of the syndicalist movement in France."—Am. jour. soc.

Louis, Paul. Histoire du mouvement syndical en France, 1789-1906. Paris. Félix Alcan. 1907. 282p.

An important history.

Pouget, Émile. La confédération générale du travail. 2d ed. Paris. M. Rivière et cie. 1910? 67p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement proletarien. v. 2.)

Tridon, André. The new unionism in France; revolutionary syndicalism. (In New unionism. 2d ed. 1917. p. 67-91.)
Confédération générale du travail; its evolution from syndicats.

Programs

Confédération générale du travail. (In L'information ouvrière et sociale. Nov. 28, 1918. no. 26.)

Periodicals

L'action directe. Weekly. Paris. Jan. 15, 1908-date.

La bataille syndicaliste. Daily. Paris. 1913-date.

La voix du peuple. Journal syndicaliste. Organe de la Confédération générale du travail. Weekly. Paris. Dec. 1, 1900-date.

Germany

Freie Vereinigung deutscher Gewerkschaften. Berlin. Was wollen die Lakalisten? Programm, Ziele u. Wege. Berlin. F. Kater. 1912. 32p.

Kleinlein, Andreas. Der Syndikalismus in Deutschland. (In Jahrbuch der freien Generation für 1912. Brussels. p. 104-13.)
"Gives an excellent account of the Freie Vereinigung deutscher Gewerkschaften."—A. D. Lewis.

Lewis, A. D. Germany. (In Syndicalism and the general strike. 1912. p. 149-68.)
Bibliographical footnotes. Relation of socialism and craft unions to syndicalism.

Periodicals

Die Einigkeit. Weekly. Organ of "Freie Vereinigung deutscher Gewerkschaften." Berlin. 1906-date.
Paper started 1896. Syndicalist since 1906.

Pioneer; Unabhängiges sozial revolutionäres Organ. Weekly. Berlin. Jan. 1911.
Represents revolutionary syndicalist movement in Germany.

Great Britain

Clay, Sir Arthur. Syndicalism in the United Kingdom. (In Syndicalism and labour. 1911. p. 92-202.)
An unfriendly but detailed account of British labor's syndicalistic tendencies.

Lewis, A. D. England. (In Syndicalism and the general strike. 1912. p. 171-214.)
Bibl. p. 302-3. Chiefly books of Tom Mann.

Periodicals

Industrial syndicalist. Monthly. Edited by Tom Mann. London. 1910.

Industrial worker. Organ of the "British I. W. W. administration." London.

Solidarity; journal of militant labour. Monthly. London. Solidarity pr. 10 Tudor st. E.C. 4.
Organ Industrial democracy league.

Syndicalist. Monthly. London. 1912.
Formerly Syndicalist railwayman.

Syndicalist and amalgamated news. Ed. under auspices of the Industrial syndicalist and education league. Monthly London. 1912.

Worker. Weekly. Glasgow. National council offices. 31 North Federick st.
Organ workers' committees.

Italy

Clay, Sir Arthur. Syndicalism in Italy. (In Syndicalism and labour. 1911. p. 79-85.)
Hostile account of railway strike in 1907 and Parma strike of 1907. Taken from London Times.

Cole, G. D. H. [Labour in Italy.] (In World of labour. 3d ed. 1917. p. 166-9.)
Considers the Italian syndicalist movement unimportant, "rudimentary."

Faggi, A. Historical sketches of the revolutionary labor movement in Italy. (In One big union monthly. Chic. v. 1. no. 5. p. 22-8. July. 1919.)
A detailed account of the origin, history and present status of syndicalism in Italy.

Labriola, Arturo. Le syndicalisme et le socialisme en Italie. (In Lagardelle, Hubert, and others. Syndicalisme et socialisme. 1908. p. 9-20.)
Revolt of the syndicalists against the parliamentary socialists.

Lanzillo, A. Le mouvement ouvrier en Italie, traduit par S. Piroddi. Paris. Marcel Rivière et cie. n. d. 61p. (Bibliothèque du mouvement prolétarien. no. 12.)
History of the north and south of Italy, crisis of 1898-1904. General strike of 1905. Syndicalism and agriculture.

Leone, Enrico. Syndicalismo. Milan. R. Sandron. 1910. 259p.

Lewis, A. D. Italy. (In Syndicalism and the general strike. 1912. p. 97-146.)
General account of Italian labor conditions and Labriola's theories.

Louis, Paul. Italie. (In Syndicalisme Européen. 1914. p. 175-205.)
Outline of Italian industries and growth of syndicalist movement.

Program

Program of the Italian syndicalists. (In official paper "Guerri di classi." Rome. Oct. 19, 1918.)

Periodical

Guerri di classi. (War of the classes.) Official organ Italian syndicalist union. Rome.

Netherlands

Louis, Paul. Pays-bas. (In Syndicalisme. Européen. 1914. p. 107-39.)
Union growth. Statistics given.

Periodical

De Arbeid. Biweekly. Holland.

Russia

Kritchewsky, Boris. Le syndicalisme et le socialisme en Russie. (In Lagardelle, and others. Syndicalisme et socialisme. 1908. p. 29-34.)
General effect of syndicalism on Russian worker, the St. Petersburg strike of 1896 and revolution of 1905.

South America

Periodicals

La acción obrera. Buenos Ayres.
Adelante. Punta Arenas, Chile.

Spain

Clay, Sir Arthur. The general strike in Spain. (In Syndicalism and labour. 1911. p. 85-91.)
Hostile account of Barcelona strike and death of Ferrer.

[Organized labor in Spain.] (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 93-4. Jan. 24, 1920.)
Suppression of Barcelona syndicalists.

Guscetti, F. J. Class war in Spanish-speaking countries. (In Industrial pioneer. Chic. v. 1. no. 2. p. 52-6. March 1921.)

SWITZERLAND

Louis, Paul. Suisse. (In Syndicalisme Européen. 1914. p. 140-74.)

Outline of Swiss industries and growth of unions.

United States—The Industrial Workers of the World

Bing, A. M. I. W. W. and the Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen. (In War-time strikes and their adjustment. 1921. p. 255-72.)

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Syndicalism, industrial unionism and the I. W. W. (In Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. 35-86.)

Bibl. pref. p. xii-xiv. Reprints "I. W. W. preamble," Industrial union manifesto," "Principle of the industrial union." Lousis Levine, "Syndicalism," "Standpoint of syndicalism." Bertrand Russell, "Democracy and direct action." J. M. Robertson, "Dogma of direct action." R. F. Hoxie, "Truth about the I. W. W." American federationist, "Destruction the avowed purpose of the I. W. W." W. B. Wilson, "False theories of the I. W. W."

Brissenden, P. F. The I. W. W.; a study in American syndicalism. N.Y. Longmans, Green & co. 1919. 432p.

Bibliographical footnotes. Bibl. p. 385-422. Forerunners of I. W. W. origin, relations to A. F. of L., its strikes, centralization and decentralization. One of the best works on the I. W. W.
Rev. ed. 1920.

Brooks, J. G. American syndicalism; the I. W. W. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1913. 264p.

"Literature" p. 253-6. Early history, its principles and present position. General strike p. 115-28. Direct action p. 129-38. Sabotage p. 139-57. Violence p. 158-67. "A highly interesting, sound and sane, yet sympathetic exposition of syndicalism in the United States, with survey of the general socialistic movement and of the European origins of syndicalism."—Am. library assn. Booklist.

Bruère, R. W. Following the trail of the I. W. W.; a first-hand investigation into labor troubles in the West. A trip into the copper and lumber camps of the Inland empire with views of the man on the job. N.Y. N.Y. eve. post. 1918. 39p.

The general situation and conditions in Bisbee, Arizona, after the deportation, the situation in the Oregon and Washington lumber camps. The Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen and I. W. W.

Chaplin, Ralph. Centralia conspiracy. Chic. Industrial workers of the world. National executive com. 1919? 80p.

Commons, J. R., and others. From socialism to anarchism and syndicalism, 1876-1884. (In History of labour in the United States. 1918. v. 2. p. 269-300.)

De Leon, Daniel. Industrial unionism; selected editorials. N.Y. N.Y. labor news co. 1920.

Doran, J. T. Murder in Centralia. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 3. no. 2. p. 16-18. Feb. 1920.)
Account of I. W. W. trial in Washington for killing of paraders who, author asserts, attacked Centralia headquarters.

Ebert, Justus. I. W. W. handbook. (In press. Announced in One big union monthly. Chic. v. 1. no. 10. p. 42. Dec. 1919.)

Ebert, Justus. The trial of a new society; being a review of the celebrated Ettor-Giovannitti-Caruso case, beginning with the Lawrence textile strike that caused it and including the general strike that grew out of it. Cleveland, O. I. W. W. pub. bur. 1913. 160p.
A review of one of the first large I. W. W. strikes.

Haywood, W. D. Evidence and cross-examination of Wm. D. Haywood in the case of the U. S. A. vs. Wm. D. Haywood, et al. Chic. Genl. defense com. of I. W. W. n. d. 312p.
Haywood's defense and testimony at the I. W. W. trial in Chicago, when accused of obstructing the U.S. prosecution of the war.

Haywood, W. D. Testimony before the Industrial relations commission. Chic. I. W. W. pub. bur. n.d. 70p.

Hoxie, R. F. Industrial workers of the world and revolutionary unionism. (In Trade unionism in the United States. 1919. p. 139-76.)
Bibl. p. 174-6. Its membership, philosophy and estimate of its importance. Considers movement weak in number, money, and constructive ability.

Industrial workers of the world. The industrial encyclopedia. (Announced in preparation in One big union monthly. Chic. v. 1. no. 10. p 15. Dec. 1919.)

Levine, Louis. Development of syndicalism in America. N.Y. Ginn & co. 1913. 28p.
Reprinted from Political science quarterly.

National civil liberties bureau. Truth about the I. W. W.; facts in relation to the trial at Chicago, by competent industrial investigators and noted economists. N.Y. Pub. by bureau. 1918. 55p.

Parker, C. H. Casual laborer and other essays. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 199p.
Contains essays on the psychology of the I. W. W.

Parker, C. H. I. W. W. (In Atlantic monthly. Boston. v. 120. p. 651-62. Nov. 1917.)
A psychological study of the I. W. W. Reprinted in Casual laborer and other essays.

Rogers, Sherman. Bolsheviki in America; how the foes of society seek to gain their ends. (In Personnel. The employment managers' bulletin. Orange, N.J. v. 9. no. 11. p. 1-3. Nov. 1919.)
Anti-I. W. W. description of its propaganda.

Stone, Peter. Industrial workers of the world. (In American labor year book. v. 3. 1919-20. p. 191-7.)
Brief history.

Tridon, André. New unionism in the United States; industrialism. (In New unionism. 2d ed. 1917. p. 92-123.)
Origin from Knights of labor and Western federation of miners. Sketch of principal leaders and modern movement.

Industrial Workers of the World and the American Federation of Labor

Brissenden, P. F. The I. W. W. versus the A. F. of L. (In The I W. W.; a study of American syndicalism. p. 83-110.)
Bibliographical footnotes.
I. W. W. objections to A. F. of L.

Gompers, Samuel. I. W. W. and "one big union." (In Labor and the common welfare. ©1919. p. 196-206.)

Trautmann, W. E. Industrial unionism; the hope of the workers. Pittsburgh. Socialist news co. n. d. 64p.
Brief history of craft unions, their disunion, jurisdiction disputes and conservatism.

Trautmann, W. E. Why strikes are lost; how to win. New Castle, Pa. I. W. W. pub. bur. n. d. 23p.
Strikes made ineffective by craft organizations and contracts with employers.

Programs

Industrial workers of the world. The I. W. W. preamble. (In Brissenden, P. F. The I. W. W.; a study of American syndicalism. 1919. p. 349-51.)
With various additions and omissions indicated. The constitution is analyzed by Brissenden.

Industrial workers of the world. Preamble and constitution. As adopted 1905 and amended by conventions and ratified by referendum vote 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914. Chic. General headquarters (I. W. W.) n. d.
Gives amended form.

Industrial workers of the world. Preamble and constitution, amended, 1906, 1907 and 1908, ratified by referendum vote. Detroit. General headquarters. (I. W. W.) n. d. 32p.
Gives early form.

Periodicals

Fellow worker. Semimonthly. pub. by New York district council. Industrial workers of world. N.Y. Box 79, Station D. Jan. 1, 1920-date.

Industrial worker. Weekly. Seattle, Wash. Box 1857.

New solidarity. Weekly. Chic. 1001 West Madison st.

One big union monthly. Published monthly by the General executive board of the Industrial workers of the world. Chic. 1001 West Madison st. v. 1-2. March 1919-Jan. 1921.
Name changed to Industrial pioneer. v. 1. no. 1.-date. Feb. 1921-date.

Rebel worker. Semimonthly. N.Y. 115 E. 10th st.

Textile worker. Monthly. Paterson, N.J. 20 Van Houten st.

Periodical Directories

Brissenden, P. F. Official and semi-official periodical publications of the I. W. W. (In I. W. W.; a study of American syndicalism. 1919. p. 393-400.)
Gives many foreign syndicalist and some anarchist papers also.

Delesalle, Paul. Organes syndicalistes, publiés par les bourses du travail ou unions de syndicats adhérentes à la Confédération générale du travail. (In Les bourses du travail et la C. G. T. n. d. p. 62-3.)
Brief list.

Organes fédéraux. (In Encyclopedie socialiste, syndicale et coopérative de l'internationale ouvrière. Le mouvement syndical. 1913. p. 96-8.)
List of papers of various French local syndicats.
Bibliographical note.

Spargo, John. (In Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913. p. 234-5.)
Gives few of French, English and U.S. syndicalist publications.

BOLSHEVISM AND THE SOVIET STATE

CONTENTS

Introduction 229

Bibliographies 231

Documents of the Soviet Republic 231

Books and Pamphlets 234

Magazine Articles 241

In Hungary 250

Periodicals 251

Periodical Directories 251

BOLSHEVISM AND THE SOVIET STATE

Russian Bolshevism is here classified separately from the main Socialist movement on account of its special significance as the only socialist experiment ever made on a large scale.

The word Bolshevik, which means "belonging to the majority," was originally applied to the left or radical wing of the Russian Socialist-Democratic Party at the time of the split in 1903.

Lenin, in an article on "The Communist Party" explains Bolshevism as follows:

> We are Marxists and our policy is based on the Communist Manifesto which has been perverted and disregarded by the Social Democracy. (Lenin means by Social Democracy the adherents to the "Second International." S.Z.) The term Social Democracy is unscientific. . . mankind can only pass from capitalism into socialism, that is, public ownership of the means of production and the distribution of products according to individual work. Our party looks farther ahead than that: socialism is bound sooner or later to ripen into Communism which banner bears the motto 'from each according to his ability, to each according to his needs.' The second part of the term Social Democracy is scientifically wrong. Democracy is only a form of authority. We Marxists are opposed to every form of authority.[1]

The Soviet State[2] established in Russia in November, 1917, has, however, assumed authority to the extent of a virtual dictatorship, supposedly only for the transition period, during which it claims as its mission to eradicate the causes of social inequality by making all citizens workers by either head or hand. All land and industries were theoretically nationalized very early in the soviet regime, but the nationalization has been broadly applied, leaving many industrial organizations cooperatively owned, and some leased back at a small rental to their former owners while the system of peasant ownership of land has largely displaced that of the state.

The political structure of the Soviet State is roughly as follows: Every factory and group of peasants elects its local

[1] Lenin and Trotzky: Proletarian Revolution in Russia, 1918, p. 153-4.

[2] Soviets are not identical with Bolshevism, and do not necessarily imply the dominance of Bolshevik theories and policies. The present Soviet state is, however, dominated by Bolshevik theories.

soviet, or council.[1] These units are represented in the town and district soviets, which in turn send delegates to the all-Russian Congress of Soviets. The delegates can be recalled at any time. This congress, held at least once a year, appoints a Central Executive Committee of 200 members, giving proportionate representation to the various political parties. The Executive Committee appoints the commissaries, in charge of foreign affairs, education, finance, justice, etc., who form the Council of People's Commissaries, or cabinet.

The economic soviet organization is centralized in the Supreme Council of Public Economy, a cabinet department, whose membership of 69 consists of 30 representatives from industrial unions, 20 from regional councils, 10 from the Central Executive Committee, 7 from the Council of People's Commissaries, and 2 from the Cooperatives. The Supreme Council appoints three delegates to the Central Board of Management of each of the principal industries organized on a national scale. This board also contains three technical experts and three practical workers.[2] A former correspondent of the *Manchester Guardian* wrote that: "the Supreme Council of Public Economy was the tool designed to create the new order in Russia; the soviet was only the temporary weapon to protect the hands that worked that tool."

General descriptions by observers of Russia under the Soviet regime are given in Antonelli's "Bolshevik Russia," W. T. Goode's "Bolshevism at Work," the Report of the British Labour Delegation to Russia, Brailsford's "Russian Workers' Republic" and Arthur Ransome's "The Crisis in Russia", Lenin and Trotzky's "Proletarian Revolution in Russia" defends the theories of Bolshevism.

[1] The most distinctive feature of the Soviet organization is that it is based upon the workshops and natural units of industry, and that its structure rests finally upon the factory committee or its equivalent. Similarly a peasant's soviet is based on the agricultural community of the village.

[2] In 1921 the Supreme Council of Public Economy had under it "fifty-three Departments or Centres (Textile, Soap, Wool, Timber, Flax, etc.), each controlled by a 'College' of three or more persons. There are 232 members of these Colleges or Boards in all, and of them 83 are workmen, 79 are engineers, 1 was an ex-director, 50 were from the clerical staff, and 19 unclassified.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Bloomfield, Daniel. Bibliography. Bolshevism. (In Selected articles on modern industrial problems. 1919. p. xvii-xx.)

Clark, Evans. Facts; fountains of truth. (In Facts and fabrications about soviet Russia. 1920. p. 55-93.)

International labour office. London. Bibliography. (In Labour conditions in soviet Russia. 1920. appendix p. i-cxliv.)

Prepared for the Mission of enquiry in Russia. Most complete bibliography, giving sources in English, Russian, German and French.

Spargo, John. Bibliography. (In Preface to bolshevism. 1919.)

Documents of the Soviet Republic

Abrogation of the Brest treaty between Russia and Turkey. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 637-40. Dec. 1918.)

Affair of the Russian rubles. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 147-8. Jan. 25, 1919.)

Documents referring to large quantities of Russian ruble bills caused to be printed in this country by a member of the Russian embassy at Washington, and sent to Russia for use in combating the revolution.

American association for international conciliaton. Russian documents. N.Y. 1919. 125p. (International conciliation. no. 136. March 1919.)

Soviet constitution, land law and the Franco-Russian alliance.

Cumming, C. K., and Pettit, W. W., eds. Russian-American relations, March 1917 to March 1920—documents and papers. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 375p.

Valuable source book.

Decree abolishing classes and civil ranks. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 303. Feb. 22, 1919.)

Decree of the government relative to cantonal land committees. (In Antonelli, Étienne. Bolshevik Russia. 1920. p. 273-6.)

Decree on the land. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 65. p. 566-7. Dec. 14, 1918.)

"This land decree was almost the first official act of the soviet government on coming into power after the coup d'état of Nov. 7, 1917 (our style)." The law was replaced by the "Fundamental law of socialization of land" in September 1918.

Decree on workers' control. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 65. p. 567. Dec. 14, 1918.)

Decree of the Council of people's commissaires establishing organs for workers' control of industries.

Decrees and constitution of soviet Russia. Reprinted from the Nation. N.Y. Nation pr. 1919. 89p.

Constitution p. 3-17. Laws and decrees p. 18-69.

Decrees, orders, and proclamations of the Provisional workmen's and peasants' government of the Russian republic. v. 1. Oct. 25-Dec. 1, 1917. Petrograd. International revolutionary propaganda bur. 1918. 28p.

Documents of Russian Constitutional Assembly.

I. Rights of the toiling and exploited people.

II. Proclamation of the bolsheviki.

III. Manifesto dissolving the Constitutional assembly. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 358-62. May-June 1918.)

Education and art in soviet Russia; in the light of official decrees and documents, with a foreword by Max Eastman. N.Y. Socialist pub. soc. 1919. 64p.

Presents 34 distinct documents, official and magazine publications.

Financial problems of soviet Russia; report of People's commissaire of finances, H. N. Krestinskyi, at the first congress of the northern district of Russia. (In Revolutionary age. Boston. v. 1. p. 4 and 8. March 29, 1919.)

First code of laws of the Russian socialistic federal soviet republic. Petrograd. People's commissariat of justice. 1919. 48p.

Instructions on workers' control (official text) (In Antonelli, Étienne. Bolshevik Russia. 1920. p. 292-302.)

Instructions to emissaries sent into the provinces. (In Antonelli Étienne. Bolshevik Russia. 1920. p. 271-2.)

Izvestia of the soviet of peasants' deputies. Instructions, Aug. 19, 1917. (In Antonelli, Étienne. Bolshevik Russia. 1920. p. 267-71.)

Labor laws of soviet Russia. N.Y. Russian soviet govt. bureau. 1920. 48p. (Soviet Russia pamphlets. no. 1.)

Laws of the Russian republic dealing with marriage, divorce and guardianship. Glasgow. Socialist information and research bureau. 1920. 48p.

Lenin, Chicherin, and Trotzky. Appeal of the soviet government. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 636-7. Dec. 1918.)
The proletariat of the Entente countries is invited to make common cause with the Bolsheviki revolution.

Lunacharsky, A. V. Appeal by the People's commissary of education of Russia to all who teach. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 317-22. May-June 1918.)

New insurance law of Russia. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 300-2. Feb. 22, 1919.)

Note to the allies from the soviet government of Ukraine. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 11. June 21, 1919.)

Note from the Russian soviet government to President Wilson. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 38-41. Jan. 1919.)
On Oct. 24, 1918, this note was handed in by People's commissary for foreign affairs Chicherin to the Norwegian attaché in Moscow, Mr. Christiansen, for transmission to President Wilson.

Official communication of the soviet government. Soviet wireless of Aug. 10, 1919, and Aug. 13, 1919. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 16-21. Nov. 15, 1919.)
Military, political and industrial dispatches.

People's commissariat of justice. Russian code of laws of labour. Petrograd. 1919. 24p.

Political propaganda and educational activity in the villages; a resolution of the 8th convention of the Russian communist labor party. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 13-14. July 12, 1919.)

Regulation of prices in Russia. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 302-3. Feb. 22, 1919.)

Russian constitution. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 8-12. Jan. 4, 1919.)
A translation of the constitution of the Russian soviet republic "made from official printed texts embodying the latest revisions, and required by law to be posted in all public places in Russia."

Russian land law. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 143-7. Jan. 25, 1919.)
This "Fundamental law of socialization of the land" went into effect in September, 1918, replacing the earlier and briefer land decree of Nov. 7, 1917.

Russian soviet peace offers. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 110. p. 83-91. Jan. 17, 1920.)
A summary of communications of the Commissariat for foreign affairs regarding peace, with full text of several of the more important communications. An official compilation by the Russian soviet bureau in New York.

Russian soviet republic. Two fundamental land decrees. (In Lenin, Nickolai. Land revolution in Russia. 1919. p. 28-32.)

Secret diplomatic documents and treaties. From the archives of the Ministry of foreign affairs of the former Russian government. v. 1. Petrograd. International revolutionary propaganda bur. 1918. 47p.

The publication of these documents of the Allies and their repudiation by Russia was a sensational part of the early foreign policy of the soviet government.

Soviet government's reply to the invitation to the Prinkipo conference. Radiogram of People's commissary of foreign affairs (complete text). (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 7-8. June 7, 1919.)

Soviet Russia. Russian documents. Declaration of the rights of the people of Russia. Declaration of the rights of the laboring and exploited people. Church and state. Supreme board of national economy. Nationalization of banks. Law of regional and local boards of national economy. Provincial soviets. Instructions to the Revolutionary tribunal. Revolutionary tribunal of the press. To the soviet of workmen's, soldiers' and peasants' deputies, a request for the immediate election of Commissaries of justice, their duties and their rights. Decrees concerning marriage, children and registration of civil status. Decree regarding divorce. Eight hour law. Regulation concerning the administration of national undertakings. Supply of agricultural implements. Orders of the People's commissioner of education of the western provinces and fronts. Decree abolishing inheritance. Decree regarding grain control. Decree regarding government publications. Russian policy in the Orient. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 107. p. 817-32. Dec. 28, 1918.)

The struggle for peace and labor. To the working class organizations of France, England, and Italy. (Radio of the People's commissariat for foreign affairs of July 17, 1919.) (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 4-6. Nov. 15, 1919.)
Further documents are reprinted in the Foreign relations section of the Nation. N.Y.

Books and Pamphlets

Albertson, Ralph. Fighting without a war. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 238p.

Y. M. C. A. man's account of the American campaign in Northern Russia.

American association for international conciliation. Communist party in Russia and its relations to the third international and to the Russian soviets. (In International conciliation. N.Y. v. 158-9. Jan.-Feb. 1921.)

Anglo-Russian trust. N. Peacock, ed. Russian almanac, 1919. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1919. 209p.
Political and economic organization of soviet Russia, p. 52-7.

Antonelli, Étienne. Bolshevik Russia. N.Y. Knopf. 1920. 307p.
An attempt "to tell without passion and without dissimulation what the bolshevik Russia. . . is, what are its philosophy, its doctrine, its men, and its deeds." Contains reproductions of official texts.

Beable, W. H. Commercial Russia. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 278p.
Trade possibilities of Russia.

Beatty, Bessie. Red heart of Russia. N.Y. Century co. 1918. 480p.
As correspondent of the San Francisco Bulletin Miss Beatty saw the uprising of the bolsheviki.

Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Bolshevism. (In Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. p. 243-312.)
Periodical articles for and against the soviet system.

Bolshevik aims and ideals, and Russia's revolt against bolshevism. Reprinted from the Round table. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 89p.
Hostile, from the standpoint of British liberalism.

Brailsford, H. N. Russian workers' republic. N.Y. Harper & bros. ©1921. 274p.

British labour delegation to Russia, 1920. Report. London Trade unions congress and Labour party. 1920. 151p.
Valuable as representing the attitude of British labor toward Russia.

Bryant, Louise. Russia in revolt. Reprint from the Western socialist. Los Angeles. Socialist book shop. n. d. 44p.

Bryant, Louise. Six red months in Russia. N.Y. George H. Doran co. 1918. 299p.

Bullard, Arthur. The Russian pendulum; autocracy, democracy, bolshevism. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1919. 256p.
A report hostile to the bolsheviki, based on a visit to Russia and Siberia from 1917 until after the armistice.

Bullitt, W. C. Bullitt mission to Russia. Testimony before the committee on foreign relations, United States Senate. Including Lenin's peace proposal, Mr. Bullitt's report on Russia, Lincoln Steffens' report on Russia, discussions of the peace conference on a policy toward Russia, etc. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 151p.

Clark, Evans. Facts and fabrications about Soviet Russia. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1920. 93p.

Bibl. p. 55-91. A digest of the American newspaper accounts of soviet Russia.

Council of action (Great Britain.) Report of the special conference on labour and the Russian-Polish war. London. Co-op. print. soc. 1920. 24p.

The decision of the British labour unions and the Labour party to refuse support to war on Russia.

Davis, M. W. Open gates to Russia. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1920. 315p.

Edie, L. D., ed. Soviet. (In Current social and industrial forces. 1920. p. 299-304.)

Farbman, M. S. Russia and the struggle for peace. London. Herald. 1920? 188p.

Favorable account.

Goldman, Emma. Truth about the boysheviki[!] N.Y. Mother earth pub. assn. 1921? 12p.

Goode, W. T. Bolshevism at work; studies of the actual working of the government in soviet Russia. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 143p.

Has a good chapter on trade unions. A readable and brief account.

Great Britain. Parliament. A collection of reports on bolshevism in Russia. Abridged edition of parliamentary paper, Russia no. 1 (1919). London. H. M. stationery off. 1919. 166p.

Consists largely of unverified reports of atrocities, diplomatic correspondence, and anonymous evidence.

Hard, William. Raymond Robins' own story. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1920. 256p.

Interviews reprinted, with some additional material and documents, from Metropolitan magazine, Aug.-Nov. 1919.

Hindus, M. G. Russian peasant and the revolution. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 327p.

International labour office. London. Mission of inquiry in Russia. Labour conditions in soviet Russia. Systematic questionnaire and bibliography. London. Intl. labour off. 1920. 294p.

Bibl. appendix p. i-cxliv. A digest of the literature on labor legislation in soviet Russia.

Kadishzeff, Boris. The Russian collapse, a politico-economic essay. N.Y. Russian mercantile and industrial corporation. 1919. 63p.

Opposed to bolshevism, but condemns the blockade.

Kautsky, Karl. Dictatorship of the proletariat. Girard, Kansas. Appeal to reason. 1920? 128p.

Kautsky, Karl. Terrorism and communism; a contribution to the natural history of revolution. London. National labour pr. 1920. 234p.

Tries to show that bolshevik tactics are not in accordance with the Marxian point of view. Answered by Lenin in "The proletarian revolution and Kautsky, the renegade."

Kerensky, A. F. Prelude to bolshevism. N.Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1919. 312p.

The Kornilov uprising described by the former Prime Minister of the coalition government.

Lansbury, George. What I saw in Russia. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1920. 172p.

Author is editor of Daily herald. London.

Lenin, Nikolai. The land revolution in Russia; a speech on the land question in December, 1918, together with two fundamental land decrees of the Russian soviet republic. London. Independent labour party. 1919. 32p.

Lenin, Nikolai. Lessons of the revolution. Petrograd. Commissariat for foreign affairs. 1918. 51p.

Articles written before and after the proletarian revolution.

Lenin, Nikolai. Letter to the American workingman. Brooklyn, N.Y. Socialist pub. soc. 1918. 15p.

An appeal for internationalism and support of Russian policy.

Lenin, Nikolai. The proletarian revolution and Kautsky the renegade. London. British socialist party. 1920? 128p.

Answer to Kautsky's "Terrorism and communism."

Lenin, Nikolai. Soviets at work. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1919. 48p.

A clear description of the main principles of sovietism.

Lenin, Nikolai. State and revolution; Marxist teaching on the state and the task of the proletariat in the revolution. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1917. 124p.

Gives the bolshevik conception of the state.

Lenin, Nikolai, and Trotzky, Leon. Krieg und revolution; Schriften und Aufsätze aus der Kriegszeit. Zurich. Kommissionverlag der Grütlibuchhandlung. 1918. 168p.

The book was written before the bolsheviki came into power and contains material on their theory and tactics during the war.

Lenin, Nikolai, and Trotzky, Leon. Proletarian revolution in Russia. N.Y. Communist pr. 1918. 453p.

The revolution, the republic and its problems, described in detail by the revolutionary leaders.

Litvinoff, Maxim. Bolshevik revolution. London. British socialist party. 1919. 54p.
Contains supplementary chapter by Ivy Litvinoff on terrorism.

McBride, Isaac. Barbarous soviet Russia. N.Y. Seltzer. 1920. 276p.
Account by a bolshevik.

Magnes, J. L. Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk; a documentary history of the peace negotiations. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1919. 192p.

Malone, Col. C. L.'E. Russian republic. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 153p.

Olgin, M. J. Soul of the Russian revolution. N.Y. Henry Holt and co. 1917. 423p.
Background of the revolution. Contains chapter on the origin of the bolsheviki.

One year of Russian revolution. Celebrating the first anniversary of the founding of the Russian soviet republic. Nov. 7, 1918. Brooklyn. Socialist pub. soc. 1918. 32p.

Paul, Eden and Cedar. Creative revolution. London. George Allen & Unwin. ltd. 1920. 224p.

Poole, Ernest. Dark people; Russia's crisis. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 226p.

Poole, Ernest. Village; Russian impressions. N.Y. Macmillan co. 1918. 234p.

Postgate, R. W. Bolshevik theory. N.Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1920. 240p.
A contribution in socialist theory.

Potter, S. C. Russia before and after the revolution. Tuckton. Free age pr. 1920.
Sympathetic to bolshevism.

Price, M. P. Capitalist Europe and socialist Russia. London. British socialist party. 1919. 31p.
A brief history of the revolution and organization of the Soviet government, to Nov. 1918.

Price, M. P. Origin and growth of the Russian soviets. London. People's Russian infn. bur. 1919. 24p.

Price, M. P. Old order in Europe and the new order in Russia. Brooklyn. Socialist pub. soc. 1918. 31p.

Ransome, Arthur. Crisis in Russia. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1921.

Ransome, Arthur. Russia in 1919. N.Y. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 232p.
Journal of observations of "the gigantic experiment which we are allowing to pass abused but not examined."

Reed, John. Ten days that shook the world. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1919. 371p.
A picturesque account of the November revolution.

Ross, E. A. Russia in upheaval. N.Y. Century co. 1918. 354p.
Describes the major social changes going on in Russia during the latter half of 1917.

Russell, B. A. W. Bolshevism; practice and theory. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 192p.

Russell, C. E. Bolshevism and the United States. Indianapolis. Bobbs-Merrill co. 1919. 341p.
Bolshevism, as the new autocracy, inconsistent with the author's form of socialism.

Russell, C. E. Unchained Russia. N.Y. D. Appleton & co. 1918. 324p.

Sack, A. J. Birth of the Russian democracy. N.Y. Russian infn. bur. 1918. 527p.
"The purpose of this book is to present to the American people, first, the great movement which brought Russia to the revolution of March, 1917, and then, as far as possible by documents, the development of the revolution from March up to date." From the preface written in summer of 1918. The book contains a chapter on "Russia under the rule of the bolsheviki." Strongly anti-bolshevik.

Saylor, O. M. Russia, white or red. Boston. Little, Brown & co. 1919. 312p.
A sympathetic interpretation from the viewpoint of a non-bolshevik visitor.

Saylor, O. M. Russian theatre under the revolution. Boston. Little, Brown & co. 1920. 273p.
By dramatic editor of Indianapolis News.

Sheridan, Clare. Mayfair to Moscow. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1921.

Shumiatzki, B. The aims of the bolsheviki. (Addendum to the party programme.) London. People's Russian infn. bur. 1919. 16p.

Snowden, Mrs. Philip. Through bolshevik Russia. London. Cassell & co. 1920. 188p.
Superficial account.

Spargo, John. Greatest failure in all history; a critical examination of the actual workings of bolshevism in Russia. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1920. 486p.
Not very reliable.

Spargo, John. Psychology of bolshevism. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1919. 150p.
Anti-bolshevik.

Trotzky, Leon. Bolsheviki and world peace. N.Y. Boni & Liveright. 1919. 238p.
Practicable internationalism.

Trotzky, Leon. From October to Brest-Litovsk. N.Y. Socialist pub. soc. 1919. 100p.

Trotzky, Leon. Our revolution; essays on working class and international revolution, 1914-1917. N.Y. Henry Holt & co. 1918. 220p.

Trotzky, Leon. What is a peace program? Petrograd. Intl. propaganda bur. 1918. 24p.

A revolutionary United States of Europe could provide the only real peace program.

United States. Committee on public information. German-bolshevik conspiracy. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1918. 30p. (War information series. no. 20.)

Pt. 1. German-bolshevik; a report by Edgar Sisson. Pt. 2. Letter of Mr. Creel to the National board for historical service (Oct. 18, 1918); report of special committee on the authenticity of the documents (Oct. 26, 1918).

United States. Congress. Senate. Bolshevik propaganda. Wash. Govt. print off. 1919. 3v. 1265p. (66th cong. 3d sess. Senate doc. 62.)

Appendix. p. 1172-265, gives various decrees of the Russian soviet government.

United States. State dept. Memorandum on certain aspects of the bolshevist movement in Russia. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 55p.

Antagonistic summary of selected documents, proclamations, etc.

United States. State dept. The 2d congress of the communist international. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1920. 166p.

Vandervelde, Emile. Three aspects of the Russian revolution. London. George Allen & Unwin. 1918. 281p.

Emile Vandervelde is the Minister of justice of Belgium and formerly President of the International socialist bureau. He visited Russia in May-June, 1917.

A voice out of Russia, containing: Editorial, Withdraw from Russia! Colcord, Soviet Russia and the American revolution; Lomonossoff, A voice out of Russia; Decrees on land and workers' control. N.Y. Dial pub. co. n. d. 48p.

Voices from Russia. St. Louis. Melting pot. n. d. 96p.

Documents, communications, miscellaneous material.

Walling, W. E. Sovietism; the A. B. C. of Russian bolshevism, according to the bolshevists. N.Y. E. P. Dutton. 1920. 220p.

Attack on sovietism.

Wells, H. G. Russia in the shadows. N.Y. George H. Doran. c1921. 179p.

Wilcox, E. H. Russia's ruin. N.Y. Charles Scribner's sons. 1919. 316p.
Bolshevism as "the failure of the revolution."

Williams, A. R. Bolsheviks and the soviets. N.Y. Rand school of social science. 1918. 48p.
Questions and answers on soviet Russia.

Williams, A. R. Lenin, the man and his work. N.Y. Scott & Seltzer. 1919. 202p.
With opinions by Raymond Robins, Arthur Ransome, and others, p. 125-202.

Williams, Robert. Soviet system at work. London. Communist party. 1920? 27p.
Report of a member of the British labor delegation.

A year in soviet Russia. Brief account of the legislative work of 1917-18. London. People's Russian infn. bur. n.d. 16p.

See also Socialism - History - International.

Magazine Articles

1917

Lenin, N. Political parties in Russia. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 49-63. Nov.-Dec. 1917.)

Olgin, M. J. Lenine and the bolsheviki. (In Asia. N.Y. v. 19. p. 779-83. Dec. 1917.)

Trotzky, Leon. Pacifism in the service of imperialism. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 1. p. 6-14. Dec. 1917.)

West, J. Bolshevik revolution. (In New statesman. London. v. 10. p. 229-31, 250-1. Dec. 8-15, 1917.)

1918

Are bolsheviki mainly Jewish? (In Literary digest. N.Y. v. 59. p. 32. Dec. 14, 1918.)

Bolshevik negotiations with Germany. (In Spectator. London. v. 120. p. 55-6. Jan. 10, 1918.)

Boudin, L. B. Tragedy of the Russian revolution—second act. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 186-92. March-Apr. 1918.)

Brailsford, H. N. Bolsheviki and Jacobins. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 14, p. 167-70. March 9, 1918.)

Brandt, Louis. Bolsheviki—the masters of the revolution. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 101-6. Jan.-Feb. 1918.)
The history of the bolsheviki as a party organization.

Colcord, Lincoln. Soviet Russia and the American revolution. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 65. p. 591-5. Dec. 23, 1918.)

Dicey, A. V. Burke on bolshevism. (In Nineteenth century. N.Y. v. 84. p. 274-86. Aug. 1918.)

Doty, M. Z. Revolutionary justice. (In Atlantic monthly. Boston. v. 122. p. 129-39. July 1918.)

Fraina, L. C. Proletarian revolution in Russia. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 29-67. Jan.-Feb. 1918.)
An interpretation of the bolsheviki revolution by an avowed bolshevik.

From a Petrograd diary. (In New statesman. London. v. 11. p. 85-6. May 4, 1918.)

Gentilhomme-Koutyrine, Jula. Une journée de Moscow. (In Revue de Paris. Paris. p. 818-26. Aug. 15, 1918.)

Grandijs, L. La Russie en feu; journal d'un correspondent de guerre. (In Revue des deux mondes. Paris. Oct. 15-Nov. 1, 1918. p. 777-812. p. 88-113.)

In times of confusion. (In New statesman. London. v. 10. p. 562-3. March 16, 1918.)

Kautsky, Karl. Bolsheviki rising. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 237-41. Mar.-Apr. 1918.)

Lenin, Nickolai. Letter to American workingmen. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 521-33. Dec. 1918.)
A comparison between American and Russian revolutionary developments and a jurisdiction of the communistic bolshevistic tactics.

Lenin, Nikolai. "Disarmament" cry. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 305-16. May-June 1918.)

Lenin, Nikolai. International situation. (In New York times. N.Y. Dec. 15, 1918.)
Speech delivered before a meeting of the All-Russian central executive committee, of the Moscow soviet, and of other labor organizations held in Moscow on Oct. 22, 1918.

Lomonossoff, G. V. Recognize the soviets. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 11-13. Aug. 1918.)

Nuorteva, Santeri. Future of the Russian revolution. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 171-85. Mar.-Apr. 1918.)

Nuorteva, Santeri. Rape of Finland's labor republic. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 298-304. May-June 1918.)

Official report of Russian Congress telling how Mr. Wilson's message was received by soviet delegates. (In U.S. Committee on public information. Official bulletin. Wash. March 20, 1918. p. 2.)

Peril of bolshevism. (In New statesman. London. v. 12. p. 191-2. Dec. 7, 1918.)

Ransome, Arthur. Open letter to America. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 17. July 27, 1918. Supplement.)

Rapoport, Semen. Lenin and Trotzky. (In Socialist rev. London. p. 147-58. June 1918.)
A personal description of Lenin and Trotzky.

Reed, John. Foreign affairs. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 27-9. June 1918.)
Description of the Russian foreign affairs department under bolsheviki rule.

Reed, John. How the Russian revolution works. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 16-21. Aug. 1918.)

Reed, John. Red Russia. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 18-23. Apr. 1918.)
Reed describes the new democratic organizations which sprang up to take charge of the Russian army under the revolution.

Reed, John. Structure of the soviet state. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 32-8. Nov. 1918.)

Reed, John. Triumph of the bolsheviki. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 14-21. March 1918.)
Description of the bolshevik revolution.

Reed, John. Visit to the army. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 1. p. 28-34. May 1918.)
The workings of democracy among the rank and file during bolshevik rule.

Russia and the American press. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 65. p. 529-30. Dec. 14, 1918.)

Russian peace treaties. (In American political science rev. Madison, Wis. v. 12. p. 706-11. Nov. 1918.)

Russia's chaos laid to the allies. (In Literary digest. N.Y. v. 59. p. 20. Dec. 21, 1918.)

Sers, Louis. Un pare d'aviation francaise en Russie bolcheviste, Mars 1917—Mars 1918. (In Revue des deux mondes. Paris. Aug. 15, 1918. p. 764-98.)

Soviets and bolsheviki. (In Independent. N.Y. v. 96. p. 352-3. Dec. 14, 1918.)

Struggle with bolshevism for possession of Russia. (In Current opinion. N.Y. v. 65. p. 357-9. Dec. 1918.)

Trotzky, Leon. State in Russia—old and new—the farce of dual authority. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 213-21. March-Apr. 1918.)

What is a bolshevik? (In Travel. N.Y. v. 30. p. 17. March 1918.)

Wheeler, E. P. American democracy and Russian democracy. (In Am. law review. St. Louis. v. 52. p. 657-8. Sept. 1918.)

Williams, A. R. Red fleet in the Baltic. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 107. p. 579-83. Nov. 16, 1918.)

Williams, A. R. Red funeral of Vladivostok. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 17. p. 41-2. Nov. 9, 1918.)

Williams, A. R. Soviet at work. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 65. p. 531-3. Dec. 14, 1918.)

Winston, E. M. Bolsheviki method. (In Public. N.Y. v. 21. p. 27-8. Dec. 21, 1918.)

Wright, C. H. Bolshevik ideals and their failure. (In Contemporary rev. N.Y. v. 114. p. 503-12. Nov. 1918.)

1919

All-Russian congress of finance. Krestinsky's closing speech. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 15-16. Dec. 6, 1919.)

A strong centralization of the finance policy.

Arch, Robert. What is bolshevism? (In Justice. London. p. 1. Feb. 27, 1919.)

Axelrod, Paul. Bolsheviki and the socialists of Europe and America. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 21-2. March 29, 1919.)

Birnkoff, Paul. New Russia. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 9-11, Sept. 27, 1919. p. 10-11, Oct. 4, 1919. p. 14-17, Oct. 11, 1919.)

By an agent of the Swiss Red Cross, not a bolshevist.

Blumlein, Maurice. Economic and menshevik determinism. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 607-16. Dec. 1918; and v. 3. p. 76-87. Feb. 1919.)

Dealing with the soundness of the economic principles of the bolsheviki from the bolshevik point of view.

Bolshevism in practice; by an eye-witness. (In Socialist rev. London. v. 16. p. 283-90. July 1919.)

The author, "a specially well-informed Russian, hostile to bolshevism" points out that preparation is necessary before nationalizing industry.

Breshkovsky, Catherine. Allies in Russia. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 19-20. March 29, 1919.)

Bryant, Louise. Are Russian women nationalized? (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 20-1. Apr. 1919.)

Building up soviet Russia. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 16-18. Nov. 22, 1919.)

The rise of industry, proletariat culture.

Caussy, F. Russian loans (from L'Humanité). (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 7-8. Dec. 27, 1919.)

Bolsheviks have offered to reimburse small holders or to recognize the debt as a whole, but the French government has ignored the proposal.

Clark, Evans. Americanism and the soviet. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 422-4. March 22, 1919.)

Davis, Jerome. More light on Russia; first hand observations that correct some popular misconceptions. (In Independent. N.Y. v. 97. p. 367. March 15, 1919.)

Davis, Jerome. What we can do for Russia. (In Independent. N.Y. v. 97. p. 190. Feb. 8, 1919.)

An account of the revolution by a non-bolshevik.

Ereshkin, M. C. Soviets in Russia. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 39-40. Apr. 5, 1919.)

Farbman, M. S. Russia and the world. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 188-90. Feb. 8, 1919.)

A plea against intervention.

Francis, D. R., and Buchanan, Sir George. Lenine-Trotzky government; definite declarations concerning it by American and British ambassadors. (In Current history. N.Y. v. 10. p. 273-6. May 1919.)

Consists of mostly hearsay evidence, extremely hostile.

Gettell, R. G. Russian soviet constitution. (In American political science rev. Madison, Wis. p. 293-7. May 1919.)

An analysis of the provisions of the constitution, "compared with the usually accepted ideas of political organization."

Goode, W. T. Correspondence. (In Manchester guardian. Oct. 1919.)

Popular misconceptions about bolshevik Russia. An interview with Lenin, men and methods in Moscow, Moscow of to-day, industrial workers and peasants.

Gorki, Maxim. Bolshevism defended. (In Living age. Boston. v. 300. p. 200-2. Jan. 25, 1919.)

Gorki, Maxim. Electric lights in Siberia. (In Living age. Boston. v. 300. p. 306-8. Feb. 1, 1919.)

Have the mensheviki and the socialist-revolutionists united with the bolsheviki? (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 33-4. Apr. 5, 1919.)

Horsburgh, G. D. G. Factory under bolshevik management. (In Living age. Boston. v. 300. p. 197-9. Jan. 25, 1919.)

Island, Karl. Lenin versus Wilson. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 2. p. 23-6. Feb. 1919.)

Kollontay, Alexandra. Activity of the Russian people's commissariat for social welfare. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 1-3. Aug. 16, 1919.)

Kollontay, Alexandra. Family and the communist state. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 14-20. Dec. 13, 1919.)

Kuntz, C. The soviet state of Russia. (In Intercollegiate socialist. N.Y. v. 8. p. 17-20. Feb.-March 1919.)

Landfield, J. B. Russia. Address before the Economic club of Boston, Dec. 30, 1918. (In National economic league quarterly. Boston. v. 4. p. 20-5, 38-9. March 1919.)

Larin, U. Economic reconstruction in soviet Russia at the end of February 1919. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 8-9. June 21, 1919.)

The author is a member of the Supreme council of national economy.

Lenin, Nikolai. State and revolution. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 3. p. 5-22. Feb. 1919.)

Literary progenitors of bolshevist Russia. (In Current opinion. N.Y. v. 66. p. 49-50. Jan. 1919.)

Lomonossoff, G. V. Voice out of Russia. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 66. p. 61-6. Jan. 25, 1919.)

The author, some time Professor of railroad economics and locomotives at the Polytechnic institution in Kiev and later in Warsaw, was formerly assistant Minister of ways of communication and that Ministry's chief envoy to America. Now has charge of the administration of railroads in Russia.

Lomov, A. Productivity of Russian labor. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 803-6. May 17, 1919.)

Lore, Ludwig. Two years of soviet Russia. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 3. p. 355-65. Nov. 1919.)

Methodist federation for social service. Russian question. N.Y. Jan.-Feb. 1919. 4p. (Social service bulletin.)

Brief. bibl. p. 4. Sympathetic summaries of general topics relating to bolshevism.

Miliukov, Paul. Russia's struggle for unity and freedom. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 22-4. March 29, 1919.)

New communist manifesto. By the International communist congress at Moscow, March 2, 1919, inaugurating the Third International. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 108. p. 890-3. May 31, 1919.)

Nordman, N. United Russia from the economic point of view. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 25-6. March 29, 1919.)

Nuorteva, Santeri. Trade possibilities in soviet Russia; a speech at the knit goods manufacturers' convention in Philadelphia, June 4, 1919. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 9-10. June 14, 1919.)

Olgin, M. J. Russia; address before the Economic club of Boston. Dec. 30, 1918. (In National economic league quarterly. Boston. v. 4. p. 4-12, 34-7. March 1919.)

Pictures of Russian life under the soviet rule as painted by a French socialist, a German socialist and a Russian socialist. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 44-7. Apr. 5, 1919.)

Present and future of Russia. (In Annals Am. acad. Phila. v. 84. p. 81-145. July 1919.)

Speeches by R. M. Story, W. C. Huntington, Baron Rosen, A. J. Sack, Santeri Nuorteva, Moissaye J. Olgin, Thomas D. Thacher, and Col. Raymond Robins.

Price, M. P. The truth about soviet Russia. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 1-4, Aug. 21; p. 3-5, Aug. 9; and p. 12-15, Aug. 16, 1919.)

Radek: the arch-conspirator of bolshevism afield. (In Current opinion. N.Y. v. 66. p. 157-8. March 1919.)

Ransome, Arthur. The textile industry under soviet control; from a Moscow diary. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 9-10. June 21, 1919.)

The development of the textile industry, with a view of local industrial organization.

Reed, John. How soviet Russia conquered imperial Germany. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 16-27. Jan. 1919.)

A description of bolshevik propaganda in Germany.

Reed, John. Prinkipo and after. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 21-4. Apr. 1919.)

Religion under the bolsheviks. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 21-4. July 1919.)

Religious liberation in Russia.

Russian documents:

I. An appeal to the American people.

II. Red terror in bolshevist Russia.

III. Russian workingmen against the bolsheviki.

IV. Declaration of the Russian delegation in Yassy to the Allied governments.

(In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 27-32. March 29, 1919.)

Sack, A. J. Russia and the world. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 17-19. March 29, 1919.)

Sokolov, Boris. The labor policy of the bolsheviki. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 648-50. Dec. 27, 1919.)

First article of a series. Very antagonistic.

Soviet of the far east; verbatim report of a conversation with Gertrude M. Tobenson, wife of Krasnochokov, president of the far eastern soviet in Siberia. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 32-6.

Tchaikovsky, Nicholas. Bolshevist power must be destroyed. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 20. March 29, 1919.)

Tchaikovsky, Nicholas. Two years of bolshevism. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 579-80. Nov. 29, 1919.)
"Bolshevism is passing through its last days in Russia."

Thacher, T. D. Russia. Address before the Economic club of Boston, Dec. 30, 1919. (In National economic league quarterly. Boston. v. 4. p. 26-34. March 1919.)

Thing called bolshevism. (In World's work. N.Y. v. 37. p. 321-5. Jan. 1919.)

Tobenson, (Mrs.) Gertrude. Siberia from the inside. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 10-14. July 19, 1919.)
By the wife of the president of the Far east republic.

Tobenson, (Mrs.) Gertrude. Soviet of the far east. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 32-6. Apr. 1919.)

Tobenson, (Mrs.) Gertrude. Story of a commissar's wife. (In Survey. N.Y. v. 41. p. 768-71. March 1, 1919.)
The Far east soviet and all-Russian conference described.

Trotzky, Leon. Principles of democracy and proletarian dictatorship. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 3. p. 86-91. Feb. 1919.)

Trotzky, Leon. Work, discipline, and order to save the socialist soviet republic. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 3. p. 366-82. Nov. 1919.)
An address at the city conference of the Russian communist party in Moscow, March 28, 1918.

Uniform labor school in soviet Russia. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 14-16. Dec. 27, 1919.)

Veblen, Thorstein. Bolshevism and the vested interests in America. (In Dial. N.Y. v. 67. p. 296-301, 339-46, 373-80. Oct. 4-Nov. 1, 1919.)
A revolutionary overturn like Russia's is impossible in America without the cooperation of the production engineers.

Veblen, Thorstein. Bolshevism is a menace - to whom? (In Dial. N.Y. v. 66. p. 174-9. Feb. 22, 1919.)
"By first intention and by consistent aim bolshevism is a menace to the vested rights of property and of privilege."

W. D. Land question in the Russian revolution. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 1. p. 143-60. March 1919.)

Williams, A. R. Russia. Address before the Economic club of Boston, Dec. 30, 1918. (In National economic league quarterly. Boston. v. 14. p. 13-20. March 1919.)

Williams, A. R. Six months with Lenin. (In Asia. N.Y. v. 21. p. 764-70. Aug. 1919.)

Yaroslavsky, E. (In Pravda.) Peasant communes. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 2-4. Dec. 27, 1919.)

Yarros, V. S. True democracy and progress; some thoughts on the Russian soviet system. (In Open court. Chic. v. 33. p. 321-7. June 1919.)

The soviet system as imperfect representation.

Yarros, V. S., and Beatty, B. Russian bolshevism—tyranny or freedom? (In Public. N.Y. v. 22. p. 82-6. Jan. 25, 1919.)

1920

Alsberg, H. C. Russian impressions. (In Nation. N. Y. v. 111. p. 207-8. Aug. 21, 1920.)

Bertrand Russell on Russia. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 24. p. 6-7. Sept. 1, 1920.)

Brailsford, H. N. Parliaments or soviets. A national guild lecture delivered at Kingsway hall, Dec. 18, 1919. (Supplement to the New commonwealth. London. no. 13. Jan. 1920.) 8p.

Compares parliaments, soviets and guilds. Recommends thorough industrial organization before the government is socialized.

Brailsford, H. N. Russian impressions. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 24. p. 314-20. Nov. 24, 1920.)

First of a series of six articles on Russia.
Incorporated in his book "Russian workers' republic."

Gade, J. A. Bolshevism from the inside. (In Atlantic monthly. Boston. v. 126. p. 248-56. Aug. 28, 1920.)

Getting debamboozled on Russia. (In New republic. N.Y. v. 22. p. 336-41. Aug. 7, 1920.)

Issaiev, V. I. Nationalization of industry in bolshevist Russia. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 707-10. Jan. 17, 1920.)

First installment of an article reprinted from London weekly, "Justice." The author is a prominent Russian economist.

Lenin, Nikolai. Letter to British labor. (In Living age. Boston. v. 306. p. 265-8. July 31, 1920.)

Reform of higher schools, from Novy Mir of April 24, 1919. (In Soviet Russia. N.Y. v. 2. p. 32-3. Jan. 10, 1920.)

Rostovtzev, M. I. Schools and education in bolshevist Russia. (In Struggling Russia. N.Y. v. 1. p. 672-5. Jan. 10, 1920.)

Russell, B. A. W. Soviet Russia—1920. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 111. p. 121-6, 152-4. July 31-Aug. 7, 1920.)

Included in his book "Bolshevism; practice and theory."

Russia—1920. (In Asia. N.Y. v. 20. Feb.-March 1920.)
Entire number devoted to material on present-day Russia. Contains articles by Norman Hapgood, Boris L. T. Roustam Bek, Isaac McBride, John Foord, and an excellent exposition of political and economic organization by W. R. Humphries.

Spargo, John. What bolshevism has become. (In Harpers mag. N.Y. v. 140. p. 771-84. May 1920.)

Strunsky, M. G. Bolshevik realities and American fancies. (In Century. N.Y. v. 99. p. 679-88. March 1920.)

For further periodical references see Readers' guide and Public affairs information service.

Hungary

Brailsford, H. N. Across the blockade. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1919. 174p.

Brailsford, H. N. Allied diplomacy in Hungary. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 109. p. 665-7. Nov. 22, 1919.)

British joint labour delegation to Hungary. White terror in Hungary. London. Trade union congress and labour party. 1920. 20p.
Suppression of soviet Hungary reported.

British labor and the Hungarian terror. (In Nation. N.Y. v. 111. p. 53-4. July 10, 1920.)
Synopsis of report of British labor delegation to Hungary.

Commission in Hungary. Editorial. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 3. p. 217-25. May 1919.)

Constitution of the Hungarian socialist federated soviet republic. (In Class struggle. N.Y. v. 3. p. 325-31. Aug. 1919.)

Eastman, Crystal. In communist Hungary. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 2. p. 5-10. Aug. 1919.)

Hunt, A. R. Facts about communist Hungary. N.Y. People's print. 1919. 31p.
From a visit during Bela Kun's administration.

Hunt, A. R. Hungary under Bela Kun. (In Socialist rev. N.Y. v. 8. p. 145-50. Feb. 1920.)
A descriptive account of Miss Hunt's visit to Hungary, her interview with Bela Kun, and his explanation of the organization of the government.

Kuh, Frederick. Hope revives in Hungary. (In Liberator. N.Y. v. 3. p. 37-9. Jan. 1920.)
A letter from Budapest describing conditions, and asserting that the workers still support the revolution.

Schmitt, C. H. Hungarian revolution; an eye witness' account of the first five days. London. Workers' socialist fed. 1920. 53p.

True story of the bolshevist regime at Budapest. (In Living age. Boston. v. 304. p. 131-3. Jan. 17, 1920.)

For further periodical references see Readers' guide and Public affairs information service.

Periodicals

Class struggle. Quarterly. N.Y. 1917-1920.
Ceased pub.
A magazine devoted to international socialism, which prints numerous articles on bolshevism.

Economicheskaya Zhizu. (Economic life.) Daily. Moscow.
Organ of the Supreme council of national economy.

International communist. Monthly. Moscow.
A magazine of some 250 pages, printed simultaneously in Russian, English, French, and German. Organ of the third International.

Izvestia. Daily. Moscow.
Organ of the Central executive committee of the Russian soviet government.

Narodnoie Khozyaistvo. (National economy.) Semimonthly. Moscow. 1918-date.
Organ of the Supreme council of national economy.

Soviet Russia. Weekly. N.Y. Russian soviet government bureau. 1919-date.
Official organ of the bureau.

Struggling Russia. Weekly. N.Y. 1919-1920. Ceased pub.
Published by Russian information bureau as anti-bolshevik propaganda.

See also the files of the Revolutionary age, and the Communist, which have suspended publication.

Periodical Directories

Clark, Evans. Magazines. (In Facts and fabrications about soviet Russia. 1920. p. 57-9.)

International labour office. London. Periodicals. (In Labor conditions in soviet Russia. 1920. appendix p. lxxi-xcvi.)
An exhaustive list of English, Russian and other papers dealing with Russia.

ANARCHISM

CONTENTS

Introduction 255

Bibliographies 256

Definitions 256

General 256

Theories 257

Theories-Contra 259

History 259

Periodicals 260

ANARCHISM

Anarchism as a modern social movement came into existence as a protest against the attempt to reorganize society by parliamentary action along lines advocated by Karl Marx and his followers. As advocated by its present adherents it stands for communal ownership of land and capital without State control and without obligation to work. It wishes to substitute for parliamentary machinery a community operated by all members of society on a voluntary cooperative basis.

While many of the ideas of anarchism were stated by Greek, Chinese and other philosophers of ancient times, as a distinct philosophical and political movement it dates only from 1850. The first prominent exponent of modern philosophical anarchism was Proudhon. Bakunin was the first great practical leader of the movement and Kropotkin has supported its theories in many scientific works.

The popular idea which associates anarchism with violence is largely due to crude and irresponsible individual attempts to overthrow existing institutions by force. The leading members of the movement desire to see their aims realized through widespread education.

The strongest support for the movement is found in the Latin countries; in Spain, Italy, France and to some extent in Russia.

For an impartial description of anarchism the reader is referred to Eltzbacher's "Anarchism." Kropotkin's and Bakunin's writings are the most authoritative books from an anarchistic point of view. A brilliant refutation of anarchism from the socialist standpoint is to be found in Bernard Shaw's "Impossibilities of Anarchism."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies

Fabian society. London. Anarchism. (In What to read. Fabian tract no. 29. 2d ed. 1893. p. 28-9.)

Brief annotated list of older works.

Kropotkin, P. A. Bibliography. (In Ency. Brit. 11th ed. 1910. v. 1. p. 918-19.)

Annotated bibliography. The article preceding the bibliography, p. 914-18, gives synopses of the most important works on anarchism.

Marot, Helen. Anarchism. (In Handbook of labor literature. 1899. p. 17-22.)

Annotated references on anarchism and communistic anarchy.

Definitions

Kropotkin, P. A. Anarchism. (In Ency. Brit. 11th ed. 1910. v. 1. p. 914.)

Russell, Bertrand. Definition of anarchism. (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 33.)

General

Eltzbacher, Paul. Anarchism. N.Y. Benj. R. Tucker. 1908. 309p.

Contains classified quotations from Godwin, Proudhon, Stirner, Bakunin, Kropotkin, Tucker, and Tolstoi.

Godwin, William. Enquiry concerning political justice. London. 1796. 2v.

A philosophical analysis of the theories supporting the state, private property and law.

Kropotkin, P. A. Anarchism. (In Ency. Brit. 11th ed. 1910. v. 1. p. 914-19.)

Bibliography p. 918-19. An introduction to the literature, philosophy and history of anarchism. Authoritative and readable.

Kropotkin, P. A. Anarchist communism. London. New fellowship pr. 1891. 35p.

Expresses the opinion that socialism, achieved through political equality of classes, leads directly to anarchism.

Latouche, Pierre. Anarchy. London. Everett & co. 1908. 240p.

Journalistic, laying emphasis on crimes of anarchists. Treats theory and contemporary anarchists.

Russell, Bertrand. Bakunin and anarchism. (In Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. p. 32-55.)

Bibliographical footnotes. An excellent review of its philosophy and its history.

Theories

Andrews, S. P. The science of society. Number 1, the true constitution of government in the sovereignty of the individual, as the final development of protestantism, democracy, and socialism. N.Y. T. L. Nichols. 1854. 214p.

Bakunin, Michael. God and the state. Boston. Benj. R. Tucker. 1885. 52p.

An idealistic god, the product of man's imagination but transposed to appear the causation of the universe, is used to excuse some of the worst crimes of the state.

Goldman, Emma. Anarchism and other essays. N.Y. Mother earth pub. assn. 1910. 277p.

Biography of author by Hippolyte Havel.

Kropotkin, Peter. Conquest of bread. N.Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1906. 299p.

An exposition of the gospel of anarchy. Explains methods of production and distribution after expropriation, and conservation of labor by scientific methods of agriculture.

Kropotkin, Peter. Fields, factories, and workshops. Boston. Houghton Mifflin co. 1899. 315p.

Appendix gives statistics on industry and production to prove that workers are exploited through an inefficient and unjust economic system.

Kropotkin, Peter. Mutual aid. London. Wm. Heinemann. 1902. 348p.

Mutual aid, an important principle in inter-species struggle for existence, is considered as the prime factor in social progress.

Mackay, J. H. The anarchists; a picture of civilization at the close of the nineteenth century. Tr. from German of George Schomm. Boston. Benj. R. Tucker. 1891. 305p.

An anarchist's sketches of London and Chicago, with chapters on anarchism and communism.

Malatesta, Enrico. Anarchy. San Francisco. Free soc. library. 1900. 44p.

Cooperation as a biological principle. Refutation of objections to anarchism on practical grounds.

Most, Johann. Down with the anarchists! N.Y. J. Most. 1901? 16p.

A reply to Roosevelt's slogan which is used as title. The indifferent public is accused of murdering anarchists.

Most, Johann. Freie Gesellschaft. N.Y. Samich & Goldmann. 1884. 102p.

An idealistic plan for division of labor and distribution of wealth.

Owen, W. C. Anarchy versus socialism. N.Y. Mother earth pub. assn. 1909? 30p.

Exposes the laziness of a representative form of government and the danger of centralization. Anarchists stay proudly aloof from politics.

Proudhon, P. J. Qu'est-ce que la propiété? Paris. Garnier frères. 1848. 2 parts.

A refutation of various excuses for the institution of property. Philosophical and ethical discussion.

Proudhon, P. J. System of economical contradictions. Boston. Benj. R. Tucker. 1888. 469p.

Asserts the inadequacy of general economic theory, and the harmful influence of developments of the industrial era. Labor is the major force which should "invert the actual formulas of society."

Réclus, Elisée. An anarchist on anarchy. Boston. Benj. R. Tucker. 1884. 24p.

Réclus, exposition of anarchism as a doctrine of love, p. 1-16. Vaughan, E. "The criminal record of Réclus," p. 17-24. A satiric account of Réclus' scientific attainments as the crimes of which his enemies accused him.

Réclus, Elisée. Evolution et révolution. Paris. 1891. 61p.

So-called evolutionists characterized as timorous and hypocritical. When evolution is rightly understood, it will not differ from the necessary revolution.

Stirner, Max (Schmidt, Johann K.) The ego and his own. N.Y. E. C. Walker. 1913. 506p.

An expression of "unbridled egoism." The sense of moral obligation as the last form of superstition. Socialism by preaching good of all, effects the good of none.

Tolstoi, Leo. Social evils and their remedy. London. Methuen. 1915. 255p.

Contains essays on land and labor, government, anarchy, methods of reform, etc. Certain portions of the longer articles omitted. Individual morality is Tolstoi's panacea.

Le Tolstoisme et l'anarchisme. Paris. L'humanité nouvelle. 1900. 12p.

Tolstoi's individualism makes his teaching adverse to the theory of communistic anarchism.

Tucker, B. R. Attitude of anarchism toward industrial combinations. N.Y. Benj. R. Tucker. 1903. 20p.

Trusts condemned only as an extension of the monopolistic institution of private property.

Tucker, B. R. Instead of a book, by a man too busy to write one. 2d edition. N.Y. Benj. R. Tucker. 1897. 512p.

Selections from his writings on philosophical anarchism. Advocates passive resistence. "Where freedom prevails, competition and cooperation are identical."

Yarros, Victor. Anarchism; its aims and methods. Boston. Benj. R. Tucker. 1887. 30p.

Includes constitution of the anarchists' club in Boston.